

United States Environmental Protection Agency EPA Document #740-R1-8013 August 2019, *DRAFT* Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention

Draft Risk Evaluation for 1-Bromopropane (*n*-Propyl Bromide)

CASRN: 106-94-5

Supplemental Information on Human Health Benchmark Dose Modeling



August 2019

PEER REVIEW DRAFT – DO NOT CITE OR QUOTE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TABLE OF CONTENTS | 2 |
|---|--------------------|
| LIST OF TABLES | 4 |
| LIST OF FIGURES | 9 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | |
| 1 INTRODUCTION | |
| 2 BENCHMARK DOSE MODELING OF NON-CANCER EFFECTS | |
| 2.1 RENCHMARK DOSE MODELING OF NON CANCER FEELCTS FOR ACTIVE EXPOSIBLES | 13 |
| 2.1 DENCHMARK DOSE MODELING OF NON-CANCER EFFECTS FOR ACUTE EXPOSURES | |
| 2.1.1 Decreased live litter size | |
| 2.2 BENCHMARK DOSE MODELING OF NON-CANCER EFFECTS FOR CHRONIC EXPOSURES. | |
| 2.2.1 Increased Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Males | |
| 2.2.2 Increased Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Males | |
| 2.2.3 Increased Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Females | |
| 2.2.4 Increased Incidence of Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Males | |
| 2.2.5 Increased Incidence of Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Females | |
| 2.2.6 Decreased Seminal Vesicle Weight | 40 |
| 2.2.6.1 Decreased Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight | 41 |
| 2.2.6.2 Decreased Absolute Seminal Vesicle Weight | |
| 2.2.7 Decreased Percent Normal Sperm Morphology | |
| 2.2.8 Decreased Percent Motile Sperm | |
| 2.2.9 Decreased Left Cauda Epididymis Weight | |
| 2.2.10 Decreased Fight Cauda Epidiaymis weight | |
| 2.2.11 Increased Estrus Cycle Length | |
| 2.2.12 Decreased Male and Female Fortility Index | |
| 2.2.15 Decreased Implantations Sites | |
| 2.2.14 Decreased Implantations Sties | |
| 2.2.15 Decreased Body Weight in F1 Male Pups at PND 28 | |
| 2.2.15.2 Decreased Body Weight in F ₂ Female Pups at PND 14 | |
| 2.2.15.3 Decreased Body Weight in F2 Female Pups at PND 21 | |
| 2.2.15.4 Decreased Body Weight in F ₂ Male Pups at PND 14 | 77 |
| 2.2.15.5 Decreased Body Weight in F ₂ Male Pups at PND 21 | |
| 2.2.16 Decreased Brain Weight | 83 |
| 2,2,16,1 Decreased Brain Weight in F ₀ Females | 83 |
| 2.2.16.3 Decreased Brain Weight in F ₁ Females as Adults | |
| 2.2.16.4 Decreased Brain Weight in F ₁ Males as Adults | |
| 2.2.16.5 Decreased Brain Weight in F2 Females at PND 21 | |
| 2.2.16.6 Decreased Brain Weight in F ₂ Males at PND 21 | |
| 2.2.17 Decreased Hang Time | |
| 3 BENCHMARK DOSE MODELING OF TUMORS | 101 |
| 3.1 LUNG TUMORS IN FEMALE MICE | |
| 3.1.1 Summary of Multistage Model | |
| 3.1.1.1 Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, 105 | doses are in ppm |
| 3.1.1.2 Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 108 | , doses are in ppm |
| 3.1.2 Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging | 110 |
| 3.1.3 Summary of Bayesian Model Averaging | 111 |
| 3.1.3.1 Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm | |
| 3.1.3.2 Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm | |

| 3.2 LARGE INTESTINE ADENOMAS IN FEMALE RATS | |
|--|----------------|
| 3.2.1 Summary of Multistage Model | |
| 3.2.1.1 Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, dose 116 | s are in ppm |
| 3.2.1.2 Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doe 119 | ses are in ppm |
| 3.2.2 Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging | 120 |
| 3.2.3 Summary of Bayesian Model Averaging | 121 |
| 3.2.3.1 Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm | 121 |
| 3.2.3.2 Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm | |
| 3.3 KERATOACANTHOMA AND SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMAS IN MALE RATS | |
| 3.3.1 Summary of Multistage Model | 126 |
| 3.3.1.1 Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, dose 126 | s are in ppm |
| 3.3.1.2 Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doi 128 | ses are in ppm |
| 3.3.2 Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging | 129 |
| 3.3.3 Summary of Bayesian Model Averaging | |
| 3.3.3.1 Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm | 130 |
| 3.3.3.2 Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm | 131 |
| 4 REFERENCES | |

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-2 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Reduced Litter Size in F₀ Generation Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation; BMRs of 1 Standard Deviation, and 5% and 1% Relative Deviation From Table 2-3 BMD Modeling Results for Reduced Litter Size in F₀ Generation Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation; BMRs of 1 Standard Deviation, and 5% and 1% Relative Deviation From Control Table 2-4 BMD Modeling Results for Reduced Litter Size in F₀ Generation Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study with Variances Fixed at Smallest, Table 2-5. Implantation sites and incidence of post implantation loss in pregnant female rats in the Table 2-6 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 5% extra risk. Dose groups = 0, Table 2-7 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 1% extra risk. Dose groups = 0, Table 2-8 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 5% extra risk. Dose groups = 0, Table 2-9 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 1% extra risk. Dose groups = 0, Table 2-10 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 5% extra risk. Dose groups = 0, Table 2-11 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 1% extra risk. Dose groups = 0, Table 2-12 Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes Selected for Dose-Response Table 2-13 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Table 2-14 BMD Modeling Results for Reduced Litter Size in F_0 Generation Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation; BMRs of 1 Standard Deviation, and 5% and 1% Relative Deviation From Control Table 2-15 Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes Selected for Dose-Response Table 2-16 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Table 2-17 BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Male Rats Table 2-18 Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes Selected for Dose-Response

| Table 2-19 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in |
|--|
| Female F ₀ Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-20 BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Female Rats |
| Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation; BMR 10% Added Risk |
| Table 2-21 Incidence of Renal Pelvic Mineralization Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for |
| 1-BP |
| Table 2-22 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Male F ₀ Rats |
| Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-23 BMD Modeling Results for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Male Rats Exposed to 1-BP |
| Via Inhalation; BMR 10% Added Risk |
| Table 2-24 Incidence of Renal Pelvic Mineralization Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for |
| 1-BP |
| Table 2-25 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Female F ₀ Rats |
| Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-26 BMD Modeling Results for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Female Rats Exposed to 1- |
| BP Via Inhalation; BMR 10% Added Risk |
| Table 2-27 Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP |
| |
| Table 2-28 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight in Rats |
| Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation |
| Table 2-29 BMD Modeling Results for Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight; BMR = 1 Standard |
| Deviation Change from Control Mean |
| Table 2-30 Absolute Seminal Vesicle Weight Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP |
| |
| Table 2-31 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Seminal Vesicle Absolute Weight in Rats |
| Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation |
| Table 2-32 BMD Modeling Results for Seminal Vesicle Absolute Weight; BMR = 1 Standard |
| Deviation Change from Control Mean |
| Table 2-33 Sperm Morphology Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP46 |
| Table 2-34 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Sperm Morphology in the F ₀ Generation |
| Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation |
| Table 2-35 BMD Modeling Results for Sperm Morphology in F ₀ Rats Exposed to 1-BP by |
| Inhalation; BMR = 1 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean |
| Table 2-36 Sperm Motility Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP 49 |
| Table 2-37 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Sperm Motility F ₀ Male Rats Following |
| Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP |
| Table 2-38 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Sperm Motility F ₀ Male Rats Following |
| Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP with the Highest Dose Dropped |
| Table 2-39 Left Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling |
| for 1-BP |
| Table 2-40 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Left Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight F ₀ |
| Male Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP |
| Table 2-41 BMD Modeling Results for Left Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight; BMR = 1 |
| Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean |
| Table 2-42 Right Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling |
| for 1-BP |

| Table 2-43 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Right Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight F ₀ |
|--|
| Male Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP |
| Table 2-44 BMD Modeling Results for Right Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight; BMR = 1 |
| Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean |
| Table 2-45 Estrus Cycle Length Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP 58 |
| Table 2-46 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Estrus Cycle Length F ₀ Female Rats |
| Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP |
| Table 2-47 Antral Follicle Count Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP |
| Table 2-48 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Antral Follical Count in Female Rats |
| Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP |
| Table 2-49 Fertility Index Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP60 |
| Table 2-50 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Fertility Index of F ₀ Rats Following Inhalation |
| Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-51 BMD Modeling Results for Fertility Index in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation |
| BMR 10% Extra Risk |
| Table 2-52 Implantations Site Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP62 |
| Table 2-53 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Implantations Sites in F ₀ Rats Following |
| Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-54 BMD Modeling Results for Implantation Sites in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation |
| in ppm BMR 1 Standard Deviation |
| Table 2-55 Pup Body Weight Data in F1 Males at PND 28 for Dose-Response Modeling 66 |
| Table 2-56 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F1 Male Rat Pups on PND 28 |
| Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-57 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation |
| BMR 5% Relative Deviation |
| Table 2-58 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation |
| BMR 5% Relative Deviation |
| Table 2-59 Pup Body Weight Data in F ₂ Females at PND 14 from Selected for Dose-Response |
| Modeling |
| Table 2-59 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F_2 Female Rat Pups on PND |
| 14 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-60 BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F2 Female Rat Pups on PND 14 Following |
| Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study with Variances Fixed at |
| Smallest, Pooled and Highest Values |
| Table 2-61 Pup Body Weight Data in F ₂ Females at PND 21 from Selected for Dose-Response |
| Modeling |
| Table 2-62 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F ₂ Females on PND 21 |
| Following Innalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-05 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP via Innatation |
| BMR = 5% Relative Deviation. / 0 |
| Table 2-04 Pup Body weight Data in F ₂ Males at PND 14 from Selected for Dose-Response |
| Table 2.65 Summary of PMD Modeling Desults for Dody Weight of E. Male Dat Dung on DND 14 |
| Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Pats to 1 RD in a Two Concretion Study 79 |
| Table 2.66 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Rody Weight in Pats Exposed to 1 BD Via Inhelation |
| in ppm $BMR = 5\%$ Relative Deviation 70 |
| Table 2-67 Pup Body Weight Data in F ₂ Males at PND 21 |
| 1000 2 071 up Doug weight Data in 12 Wates at 110D 2100 |

| Table 2-68 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F ₂ Male Rat Pups on PND 21 |
|---|
| Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-69 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation |
| in ppm BMR = 5% Relative Deviation |
| Table 2-70 Brain Weight Data in F ₀ Females for Dose-Response Modeling |
| Table 2-71 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F ₀ Females Following |
| Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP |
| Table 2-72 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight in F_0 Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via |
| Inhalation in ppm BMR = 1 Standard Deviation |
| Table 2-73 Brain Weight Data in F ₀ Males for Dose-Response Modeling |
| Table 2-74 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F_0 Males Following |
| Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP |
| Table 2-75 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F_0 Male Rats Following Inhalation |
| Exposure to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study with Variances Fixed at Smallest, Pooled and |
| Highest Values |
| Table 2-76 Brain Weight Data in F ₁ Females as Adults from Selected for Dose-Response Modeling |
| |
| Table 2-77 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F ₁ Female Rats as Adults |
| Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-78 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight in F ₁ Female Rats as Adults Exposed to 1-BP |
| Via Inhalation BMR = 1% Relative Deviation |
| Table 2-79 Brain Weight Data in F ₁ Males as Adults from Selected for Dose-Response Modeling |
| |
| Table 2-80 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F ₁ Male Rats as Adults |
| Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-81 Brain Weight Data in F ₂ Females at PND 21 from Selected for Dose-Response |
| Modeling |
| Table 2-82 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F ₂ Female Rats at PND 21 |
| Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-83 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight in F ₂ Female Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation |
| BMR = 1% Relative Deviation |
| Table 2-84 Brain Weight Data in F ₂ Males at PND 21 for Dose-Response Modeling95 |
| Table 2-85 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F ₂ Male Rats as Adults |
| Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study |
| Table 2-86 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in |
| ppm BMR = 1% Relative Deviation |
| Table 2-87 Hang Time from a Suspended Bar Data for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP |
| Table 2-88 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Hang Time from a Suspended Bar; BMR = 1 |
| std. dev. change from control mean |
| Table 2-89 BMD Modeling Results for Hang Time from a Suspended Bar; BMR = 1 Standard |
| Deviation Change from Control Mean |
| Table 3-1 Incidence of Lung Tumors in Female Mice 102 |
| Table 3-2 Summary of BMDS 3.0 modeling results for lung tumors in female mice exposed to 1- |
| BP by inhalation for 2 years (NTP, 2011); BMRs = 10% and 0.1% extra and added risk, doses are |
| in ppm103 |
| Table 3-3 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; |
| Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input105 |

| Table 3-4 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; |
|--|
| Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results |
| Table 3-5 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; |
| Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input |
| Table 3-6 Lung Tumors in Female Mice. Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted: |
| Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results |
| Table 3-7 Lung Tumors in Female Mice. Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging 110 |
| Table 3-8 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 |
| and 0.1 User Inputs |
| Table 3-9 Lung Tumors in Female Mice Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk BMR = 0.001 |
| and 0.1 Model Results |
| Table 3-10 Lung Tumors in Female Mice Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk BMR – |
| 112 |
| Table 3-11 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Bayesian Model Averaging Added Risk BMP – |
| Table 5-11 Lung Tuniors in Female Whee, Dayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, Divik – 0.001 and 0.1 Model Pasults 112 |
| Table 3.12 Incidence of Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Pats |
| Table 3-12 Inclucice of Earge Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats |
| radie 3-15 Summary of DWDS 5.0 modeling results for large intestine adenomas in remain ratio $ration = 100\%$ and 0.1% every and added |
| right doese are in nom |
| Tisk, doses are in ppin |
| 1 Destricted Extra Dick DMD 0.001 and 0.1 User legitt |
| T Restricted; Extra Risk, DMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input |
| Table 3-15 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage |
| 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, $BMR = 0.001$ and 0.1 Model Results |
| Table 3-16 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage |
| 1 Restricted; Added Risk, $BMR = 0.001$ and 0.1 User input |
| Table 3-1 / Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage |
| 1 Restricted; Added Risk, $BMR = 0.001$ and 0.1 Model Results |
| Table 3-18 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging |
| |
| Table 3-19 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, |
| $BMR = 0.001 \text{ and } 0.1 \text{ User Inputs} \dots \dots$ |
| Table 3-20 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, |
| $BMR = 0.001 \text{ and } 0.1 \text{ Model Results } \dots $ |
| Table 3-21 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, |
| BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs |
| Table 3-22 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, |
| $BMR = 0.001 \text{ and } 0.1 \text{ Model Results} \dots 122$ |
| Table 3-23 Incidence of Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats 123 |
| Table 3-24 Summary of BMDS 3.0 modeling results for keratoacanthoma & squamous cell |
| carcinomas in male rats exposed to 1-BP by inhalation for 2 years (NTP, 2011); BMRs = 10% and |
| 0.1% extra and added risk, doses are in ppm |
| Table 3-25 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Selected Frequentist |
| Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input |
| Table 3-26 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Selected Frequentist |
| Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results |
| Table 3-27 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Selected Frequentist |
| Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input |

| Table 3-28 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Selected Frequenti | st |
|--|------|
| Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results | .128 |
| Table 3-29 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Summary of | |
| Frequentist Model Averaging | .129 |
| Table 3-30 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Bayesian Model | |
| Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs | .130 |
| Table 3-31 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Bayesian Model | |
| Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results | .130 |
| Table 3-32 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Bayesian Model | |
| Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs | .131 |
| Table 3-33 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Bayesian Model | |
| Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results | .131 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| LIST OF FIGURES |
|--|
| Figure 2-1 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Exponential (M2) Model with Modeled Variance for Reduced Litter Size in F ₀ Generation Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation; |
| BMR = 5% Relative Deviation from Control Mean |
| Figure 2-2. Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for NCTR model for post implantation |
| loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP21 |
| Figure 2-3 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for Nlogistic model for post |
| implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP22 |
| Figure 2-4 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for NCTR model for post implantation |
| loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP23 |
| Figure 2-5 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for Nlogistic model for post |
| implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP24 |
| Figure 2-6 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for Nlogistic model for post |
| implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP25 |
| Figure 2-7 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for Nlogistic model for post |
| implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP |
| Figure 2-8 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model (LogLogistic) |
| for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Male Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in |
| ppm; BMR 10% Added Risk28 |
| Figure 2-9 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model (Multistage |
| 3°) for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Male Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in |
| ppm; BMR 10% Added Risk31 |
| Figure 2-10 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model |
| (LogLogistic) for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via |
| Inhalation in ppm; BMR 10% Added Risk34 |
| Figure 2-11 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model (Multistage |
| 3°) for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Male Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm; BMR |
| 10% Added Risk |
| Figure 2-12 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model (Probit) for |
| Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm; BMR 10% |
| Added Risk |

| Figure 2-13 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Exponential (M4) Model with Constant Variance for Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight: BMR = 1 Standard Deviation |
|--|
| Change from Control Mean |
| Figure 2-14 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Hill Model with |
| Constant Variance for Seminal Vesicle Absolute Weight: BMR = 1 Standard Deviation Change |
| from Control Mean |
| Figure 2-15 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Exponential (M2) Model |
| with Constant Variance for Sperm Morphology in E ₀ Rats Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation: BMR – |
| 1 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean |
| Figure 2.16 Plot of Moon Desponse by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Delynomial 4º Model |
| with Constant Variance for L aft Cauda Enididumia Absolute Waight: PMP = 1 Standard Deviation |
| Change from Control Mean |
| Change Irolli Control Mean |
| Figure 2-17 Piol of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Polynomial 4 ⁻ Model |
| with Constant variance for Right Cauda Epididymis Absolute weight; $BNIR = 1$ Standard |
| Deviation Change from Control Mean |
| Figure 2-18 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model |
| (LogLogistic) for Fertility Index in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR 10% Extra |
| $\mathbf{F} = \mathbf{O} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} O$ |
| Figure 2-19 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model (Linear) for |
| Implantation Sites in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR 1 Standard Deviation64 |
| Figure 2-20 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model |
| (Exponential (M2)) for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR 5% |
| Relative Deviation |
| Figure 2-21 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Hill Model for Pup Body |
| Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR 5% Relative Deviation |
| Figure 2-21 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model |
| (Polynomial 2°) for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 5% |
| Relative Deviation |
| Figure 2-22 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model |
| (Polynomial 2°) for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 5% |
| Relative Deviation |
| Figure 2-23 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model (Linear) for |
| Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 5% Relative Deviation. |
| |
| Figure 2-24 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model (Linear) for |
| Brain Weight in F_0 Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 1 Standard |
| Deviation |
| Figure 2-25 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model |
| (Exponential (M2)) for Brain Weight in F_1 Female Rats as Adults Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation |
| in ppm BMR = 1% Relative Deviation |
| Figure 2-26 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model |
| (Exponential (M2)) for Brain Weight in F_2 Female Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = |
| 1% Relative Deviation |
| Figure 2-27 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model (Power) for |
| Brain Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 1% Relative Deviation96 |

| Figure 2-28 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Exponential (M4) Model |
|---|
| with Modeled Variance for Hang Time from a Suspended Bar; BMR = 1 Standard Deviation |
| Change from Control Mean |
| Figure 3-1 Plot of Results for Lung Tumors in Female Mice Frequentist Multistage Degree 1 |
| Model with BMR of 10% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the |
| BMDL |
| Figure 3-2 Plot of Results for Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats Frequentist Multistage |
| Degree 1 Model with BMR of 10% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for |
| the BMDL |
| Figure 3-3 Plot of Results for Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats |
| Frequentist Multistage Degree 1 Model with BMR of 10% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 |
| Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL127 |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report was developed by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention (OCSPP), Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics (OPPT).

Acknowledgements

The OPPT Assessment Team gratefully acknowledges participation or input from ORD in developing this supplemental document

INTRODUCTION 1 1

2

3 BMD modeling was performed using USEPA's BMD Software package (BMDS), in a manner

4 consistent with EPA Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance. BMRs were selected for each 5 endpoint individually. The dose metric for all endpoints was the exposure concentration in ppm.

6 Results are presented for non-cancer effects from acute exposures, then chronic exposures and

7 cancer i.e. tumors.

8

2 Benchmark Dose Modeling of Non-Cancer Effects 9

2.1 Benchmark Dose Modeling of Non-Cancer Effects for Acute 10 **Exposures**

- 11
- 12

2.1.1 Decreased Live Litter Size

13 EPA modeled the decreased live litter size observed in the 2-generation reproductive and

14 developmental study by WIL Research (2001) as one endpoint relevant for calculating risks

15 associated with acute worker and consumer scenarios. A BMR of 5% was used to address the

16 relative severity of this endpoint (U.S. EPA, 2012). This endpoint choice is a combination of

reproductive effects where a BMR 10% relative deviation would be used and developmental 17

18 effects of post implantation loss which is considered a severe effect like mortality where a BMR

19 of 1% relative deviation would be used. For comparison the modeling results with a BMR of 1

20 standard deviation and 1% relative deviation are also shown. The doses and response data used

21 for the modeling are presented in Table 2-1.

22 Table 2-1 Litter Size Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

| Dose (ppm) | Number of litters | Mean litter size | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | 23 | 14.4 | 2.21 |
| 100 | 25 | 13.3 | 3.72 |
| 250 | 22 | 12.3 | 4.47 |
| 500 | 11 | 8.3 | 4.1 |

23

24 The best fitting model was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower value

25 indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit p-value (higher value indicates a better fit), ratio

of the BMC:BMCL (lower value indicates less model uncertainty) and visual inspection. 26

27 Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-2. The best-fitting model

28 (Exponential M2), based on the criteria described above, is indicated in **bold**. For the best fitting

29 model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-1, the model version number, model form,

30 benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown. Although the

- 31 means were well-modeled the variances are not well modeled by the non-homogeneous variance
- 32 model (the non-homogeneous variance model was used because the BMDS test 2 *p*-value =
- 33 0.0130). To investigate the effect of the poor modeling of the variances on the BMDL, the models
- 34 were run using the smallest dose standard deviation (2.21), highest (4.47) and pooled (3.54) for all
- dose levels and the results are summarized in Table 2-4. As shown in the last column of Table 2-4 the ratios BMDLs for the lowest to the highest variance for the two best fitting models the Linear
- the ratios BMDLs for the lowest to the highest variance for the two best fitting models the Linear
 and Exponential (M2) models are 1.15 and 1.20, respectively. Overall the adjustment of the
- 37 and Exponential (M2) models are 1.15 and 1.20, respectively. Overall the adjustment of the 38 variances from most-variable to least-variable for all of the models makes little difference on the
- 39 BMDL. This is strong evidence that the poor variance modeling for the original data is not
- 40 substantially impacting the BMDL estimates. It is reasonable to use the non-homogeneous
- 41 Exponential M2 model for the original data because it has the lowest AIC of all the model choices
- 42 for the original data and therefore a BMDL of 41 ppm (40.7 ppm rounded to two significant
- 43 figures) was selected for this endpoint.
- 44

45 Table 2-2 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Reduced Litter Size in F₀ Generation

46 Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation; BMRs of 1 Standard Deviation, and 5% and 1% Relative

| Model ^a | Goodne fit | ess of | BMD 1SD | BMDL 1SD | BMD 5RD | BMDL 5RD | BMD 1RD | BMDL 1RD | Basis for model selection |
|--|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^b | 0.533 | 291. 10 | 256 | 158 | 61.3 | 40.7 | 12.0 | 7.97 | The Exponential (M2) model was selected based on |
| Power ^c Polynomial 3 ^{°d} Polynomial 2 ^{°e} Linear | 0.433 | 291. 51 | 281 | 189 | 69.9 | 49.8 | 14.0 | 9.95 | lowest AIC from this set of models which have adequate <i>p</i> -values, adequate fit by visual inspection and the BMDLs are < 4-fold apart considered sufficiently close. |
| Hill | 0.722 | 291. 96 | 178 | error ^g | 35.8 | 10.4 | 6.36 | 1.69 | |
| Exponential (M4) Exponential (M5) ^f | 0.622 | 292. 08 | 181 | 69.4 | 40.4 | 17.8 | 7.48 | 3.23 | |

47 **Deviation From Control Mean.**

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.0130), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were -0.16, -0.05, 0.66, -0.76, respectively.

^b For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^c For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^d For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 coefficient estimates was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2° model. For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

 $^{\rm e}$ For the Polynomial 2 $^{\circ}$ model, the b2 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^f For the Exponential (M5) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M4) model.

^g BMDL computation failed for this model.



- 49 14:24 11/20 2015
 50 Figure 2-1 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Exponential (M2)
- 50 Figure 2-11 lot of Weah Response by Dose in ppin with Fitted Curve for Exponential (N2) 51 Model with Modeled Variance for Reduced Litter Size in F₀ Generation Exposed to 1-BP
- 52 by Inhalation; BMR = 5% Relative Deviation from Control Mean.
- 53
- 54 Table 2-3 BMD Modeling Results for Reduced Litter Size in F₀ Generation Exposed to 1-
- 55 BP by Inhalation; BMRs of 1 Standard Deviation, and 5% and 1% Relative Deviation
- 56 From Control Mean.

Exponential Model. (Version: 1.10; Date: 01/12/2015)

The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = a * exp(sign * b * dose)A modeled variance is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 5% Relative deviation BMD = 61.3264 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 40.6605

| Parameter Est | timate | es | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| Variable | Variable Estimate | | | Default Paramete | Initia r Val | ıl ues | | | | |
| lnalpha | lnalpha 10.4606 | | | 6.08025 | | | | | | |
| rho | | -3 | .14328 | | -1.44 | 632 | | | | |
| а | | 1 | 4.4915 | | 10.53 | 312 | | | | |
| b | | 0.00 | 083639 | 98 | 0.0010 | 2437 | | | | |
| с | | | n/a | | 0 | | | | | |
| d | | | n/a | | 1 | | | | | |
| Table of Data | and E | Estimate | d Valu | es of In | terest | | | | | |
| Dose | | N | Obs | Mean | Est Me | an | Obs | Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
| 0 | | 23 | 14 | 4.4 | 14.49 | | | 2.21 | 2.8 | -0.1569 |
| 100 | | 25 | 1 | 3.3 | 13.33 | | | 3.72 | 3.19 | -0.04505 |
| 250 | | 22 | 12 | 2.3 | 11.76 | | | 4.47 | 3.88 | 0.6554 |
| 500 | | 11 | 8 | 3.3 | 9.54 | | | 4.1 | 5.4 | -0.7614 |
| Likelihoods of | Inter | est | | | | | | | | |
| Model | L | og(likelil | nood) | # Pa | ram's | | AI | C | | |
| A1 | | -143.37 | 86 | | 5 | | 296.7 | 571 | | |
| A2 | | -137.98 | 79 | | 8 | | 291.9 | 758 | | |
| A3 | | -140.91 | 73 | | 6 | | 293.8 | 347 | | |
| R | (| -153.50 | 54 | | 2 | | 311.0 | 108 | | |
| 2 | | -141.54 | 75 | | 4 | | 291.0 |)95 | | |
| Tests of Intere | est | | | | | | | | | |
| Test | -2 | *log(Like Ratio | e <mark>lihood</mark>) | T | est df | | <i>p</i> -val | lue | | |
| Test 1 | | 31.03 | 3 | | 6 | | < 0.00 | 001 | | |
| Test 2 | | 10.78 | 3 | | 3 | | 0.012 | 297 | | |
| Test 3 | | 5.859 |) | | 2 | | 0.053 | 343 | | |
| Test 4 | | 1.26 | | | 2 | | 0.53 | 25 | | |

Table 2-4 BMD Modeling Results for Reduced Litter Size in F₀ Generation Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 60 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study with Variances Fixed at Smallest, Pooled and Highest Values.

| Model ^a | Smallest Standard Deviation | | | Po | Pooled Standard Deviation | | | | argest Sta | ndard Devi | iation | Ratio | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | Goodnes | ss of fit | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL _{5RD} | Goodn | ess of fit | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL5RD | Goodne | ss of fit | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL _{5RD} | BMDLs Smallest |
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | to Largest Std Dev |
| Linear | 0.279 | 213.92 | 63.5 | 53.5 | 0.605 | 288.69 | 63.5 | 49.2 | 0.729 | 326.11 | 63.5 | 46.6 | 1.15 |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.112 | 215.74 | 54.9 | 44.1 | 0.420 | 289.42 | 54.9 | 39.4 | 0.579 | 326.57 | 54.9 | 36.7 | 1.20 |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.112 | 215.74 | 54.9 | 42.6 | 0.420 | 289.42 | 54.9 | 34.4 | 0.579 | 326.57 | 54.9 | 29.1 | 1.46 |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.506 | 213.81 | 96.4 | 58.4 | 0.678 | 289.86 | 96.4 | 51.1 | 0.742 | 327.58 | 96.4 | 47.8 | 1.22 |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.393 | 214.09 | 105 | 57.4 | 0.593 | 289.97 | 105 | 50.8 | 0.672 | 327.65 | 105 | 47.6 | 1.21 |
| Power | 0.303 | 214.43 | 115 | 56.4 | 0.519 | 290.10 | 115 | 50.5 | 0.609 | 327.74 | 115 | 47.4 | 1.19 |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.239 | 214.75 | 127 | 56.1 | 0.461 | 290.23 | 127 | 42.6 | 0.559 | 327.82 | 127 | 38.7 | 1.45 |
| Exponential (M5) | 0.239 | 214.75 | 127 | 56.1 | N/A ^b | 292.23 | 127 | 42.6 | 0.559 | 327.82 | 127 | 33.0 | 1.70 |
| Hill | N/A ^b | 216.43 | 115 | 56.4 | N/A ^b | 292.10 | 116 | 50.3 | N/A ^b | 329.74 | 116 | 47.2 | 1.19 |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 1.000, BMDS Test 3 p-value = 1.000), no model was selected as a best-fitting model. ^b No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

63 2.1.2 Post implantation loss

64 EPA modeled the post implantation loss observed in the F₀ generation of the 2-generation

65 reproductive and developmental study by WIL Research (2001) as one endpoint relevant for

66 calculating risks associated with acute worker and consumer scenarios. Post implantation loss was

67 significantly increased in all but the lowest dose group. A BMR of 1% was used to address the

68 relative severity of this endpoint which is considered a severe effect like mortality (U.S. EPA,

 $\frac{2012}{1}$). The doses and response data used for the modeling were individual animal data and are

shown in Table 2-5.

71 Table 2-5. Implantation sites and incidence of post implantation loss in pregnant female

72 rats in the F₀ generation exposed to 0, 100, 250 ppm 1-BP by Inhalation WIL Research

73 <u>(2001</u>)

| Dose (ppm) | Number of Implantation Sites | Post Implantation Loss | Dam Weight at Study Week 0 (g) |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 15 | 0 | 170 |
| 0 | 17 | 0 | 160 |
| 0 | 14 | 0 | 147 |
| 0 | 14 | 0 | 153 |
| 0 | 15 | 1 | 158 |
| 0 | 15 | 0 | 153 |
| 0 | 18 | 2 | 168 |
| 0 | 12 | 0 | 165 |
| 0 | 15 | 0 | 164 |
| 0 | 15 | 1 | 166 |
| 0 | 15 | 0 | 149 |
| 0 | 19 | 0 | 174 |
| 0 | 15 | 0 | 156 |
| 0 | 16 | 1 | 160 |
| 0 | 18 | 1 | 158 |
| 0 | 18 | 0 | 161 |
| 0 | 19 | 0 | 166 |
| 0 | 13 | 0 | 172 |
| 0 | 16 | 0 | 181 |
| 0 | 13 | 0 | 177 |
| 0 | 8 | 0 | 141 |
| 0 | 14 | 1 | 144 |
| 0 | 18 | 1 | 157 |
| 100 | 15 | 0 | 161 |
| 100 | 14 | 0 | 159 |
| 100 | 14 | 2 | 153 |
| 100 | 13 | 1 | 146 |
| 100 | 16 | 1 | 167 |
| 100 | 16 | 0 | 150 |
| 100 | 15 | 0 | 159 |

| Dose (ppm) | Number of Implantation Sites | Post Implantation Loss | Dam Weight at Study Week 0 (g) |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 100 | 14 | 1 | 152 |
| 100 | 16 | 0 | 165 |
| 100 | 14 | 0 | 166 |
| 100 | 14 | 3 | 158 |
| 100 | 15 | 1 | 168 |
| 100 | 16 | 1 | 143 |
| 100 | 12 | 3 | 148 |
| 100 | 16 | 2 | 177 |
| 100 | 16 | 0 | 154 |
| 100 | 1 | 0 | 153 |
| 100 | 14 | 0 | 179 |
| 100 | 18 | 0 | 171 |
| 100 | 16 | 0 | 180 |
| 100 | 16 | 1 | 170 |
| 100 | 15 | 0 | 165 |
| 100 | 15 | 1 | 157 |
| 100 | 15 | 0 | 164 |
| 100 | 12 | 0 | 162 |
| 250 | 18 | 1 | 159 |
| 250 | 16 | 2 | 160 |
| 250 | 16 | 5 | 151 |
| 250 | 15 | 1 | 141 |
| 250 | 15 | 2 | 179 |
| 250 | 17 | 0 | 150 |
| 250 | 14 | 1 | 153 |
| 250 | 15 | 0 | 175 |
| 250 | 13 | 0 | 146 |
| 250 | 15 | 0 | 161 |
| 250 | 17 | 1 | 167 |
| 250 | 16 | 1 | 165 |
| 250 | 16 | 1 | 166 |
| 250 | 11 | 3 | 162 |
| 250 | 15 | 0 | 157 |
| 250 | 12 | 1 | 153 |
| 250 | 6 | 2 | 158 |
| 250 | б | 0 | 166 |
| 250 | 2 | 0 | 167 |
| 250 | 18 | 2 | 146 |
| 250 | 18 | 2 | 164 |
| 250 | 12 | 4 | 155 |
| 500 | 5 | 0 | 161 |
| 500 | 12 | 0 | 158 |

| Dose (ppm) | Number of Implantation Sites | Post Implantation Loss | Dam Weight at Study Week 0 (g) |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 500 | 5 | 1 | 181 |
| 500 | 15 | 2 | 159 |
| 500 | 12 | 1 | 151 |
| 500 | 16 | 0 | 152 |
| 500 | 9 | 1 | 166 |
| 500 | 6 | 0 | 176 |
| 500 | 6 | 1 | 165 |
| 500 | 11 | 0 | 144 |
| 500 | 2 | 0 | 144 |

74

75 The application of nested dichotomous models to these data was possible because the incidence

76 data for post-implantation loss were available for every litter, and preferable because they can

77 account for intra-litter correlations and litter-specific covariates. A litter specific covariate that is

78 potentially related to the endpoint of concern but is not itself impacted by dose is needed for this

79 analysis. In this case, dam body weight measured at week 0 and the number of implantation sites

80 were both used as covariates and the data was modeled separately in the same format for each. In

81 this case, dam body weight measured at week 0 was selected as the preferred litter specific

82 covariate because it was not affected at any dose and is potentially related to the implantation

83 loss endpoint.

84 Incidence of implantation loss presented a clear dose trend at lower doses but leveled off at the

85 highest dose coincident with a reduction in implantation sites. The data were modeled with the

86 all doses and the highest dose dropped for the purposes of this analysis because of the

87 uncertainty associated with reduced sample size and improved model fit.

88

89 The nested modeling was performed using the nested logistic and NCTR models contained in 90 BMDS 2.7.0.4, as follows:

- nested model for extra risk of 5% and 1%, using dam weight as a litter specific covariate, 91 92 dropping the highest dose group (Table 2-6 and Table 2-7 and Figure 2-2 and Figure 2-3).
- 93 nested model for extra risk of 5% and 1%, using number of implantation sites as a litter 94 specific covariate, dropping the highest dose group (Table 2-8 and Table 2-9 and Figure 95 2-4 and Figure 2-5).
- 96 nested model for extra risk of 5% and 1%, using dam weight as a litter specific covariate, ٠ 97 including all dose groups (Table 2-10 and Table 2-11 and Figure 2-6 and Figure 2-7).

98 Table 2-6 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in

99 female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 5% extra risk.

| | Goodnes | s of fit | BMD ₀₅ | BMDL ₀₅ | |
|---|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Model ^a | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | Basis for Model Selection |
| Litter-specific covariate = dam weig | Litter-specific covariate = dam weight; intra-litter correlations estimated ^b | | | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed ^c = 1541098366) | 0.468 | 412.675 | 181 | 112 | correlations estimated and |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541098374) | 0.469 | 412.658 | 182 | 90.8 | without use of covariates had |
| Litter-specific covariate used; intra- | litter correlatio | ns assumed | to be zero | | lowest AICs, the NCTR model was |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541098367) | 0.15 | 411.498 | 184 | 123 | selected based on lowest AIC and |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541098375) | 0.14 | 411.483 | 185 | 92.3 | BMDL. |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | tra-litter correl | ations estim | ated | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541098368) | 0.507 | 410.84 | 173 | 107 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541098375) | 0.513 | 410.84 | 174 | 86.8 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | tra-litter correl | ations assun | ned to be zero | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541098368) | 0.136 | 410.377 | 177 | 118 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541098376) | 0.124 | 410.377 | 177 | 88.7 | |

100 **Dose groups = 0, 100, 250 ppm.**

^aBecause the individual animal data were available, the BMDS nested dichotomous models were fitted, with the selected model in bold. All values are rounded to 3 significant figures except for AIC values.

^bThe implantation size was also used as a covariate. See Table 2-8.

^cb. seed: bootstrap seed.

101

NCTR Model, with BMR of 5% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL



102 14:52 11/01 2018

- 103 Figure 2-2. Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for NCTR model for post
- 104 implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP

105 Table 2-7 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in

106 female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 1% extra risk.

| 2056 groups 0, 100, 20 | ° ppm | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD ₀₁ | BMDL ₀₁ | |
| Model ^a | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | Basis for Model Selection |
| Litter-specific covariate = dam wei | ght; intra-lit | ter correlat | ions estimated | ıb | The models without intra-litter |
| Nlogistic (b. seed ^c = 1541098369) | 0.482 | 412.675 | 48.9 | 21.5 | correlations estimated and without |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541098377) | 0.489 | 412.658 | 48.5 | 24.3 | use of covariates had lowest AICs, |
| Litter-specific covariate used; intra | -litter correl | lations assu | med to be zero |) | the Nlogistic model was selected |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541098369) | 0.146 | 411.498 | 47.5 | 23.6 | based on lowest AIC and BMDL. |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541098377) | 0.144 | 411.483 | 47.1 | 23.5 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; i | ntra-litter co | orrelations e | estimated | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541098370) | 0.507 | 410.84 | 45.5 | 20.6 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541098378) | 0.485 | 410.84 | 45.0 | 22.5 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; i | ntra-litter co | orrelations a | issumed to be | zero | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541098371) | 0.123 | 410.377 | 46.6 | 22.7 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541098379) | 0.124 | 410.377 | 46.0 | 23.0 | |

107 **Dose groups = 0, 100, 250 ppm.**

^aBecause the individual animal data were available, the BMDS nested dichotomous models were fitted, with the selected model in bold. All values are rounded to 3 significant figures except for AIC values.

^bThe implantation size was also used as a covariate. See Table 2-9.

^cb. seed: bootstrap seed.

108

Nested Logistic Model, with BMR of 1% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL



109 14:52 11/01 2018

- 110 Figure 2-3 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for Nlogistic model for post
- 111 implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP

112 Table 2-8 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in

female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 5% extra risk.

| | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD ₀₅ | BMDL ₀₅ | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Model ^a | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | Basis for Model Selection |
| Litter-specific covariate = implanta | tion size; in | tra-litter cor | rrelations estin | nated ^b | The models without intra-litter |
| Nlogistic (b. seed ^c = 1541548812) | 0.579 | 412.889 | 160 | 105 | correlations estimated and without |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541548820) | 0.602 | 412.488 | 153 | 76.7 | use of covariates had lowest AICs, |
| Litter-specific covariate used; intra | -litter correl | ations assu | med to be zero |) | the NCTR model was selected |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541548812) | 0.214 | 411.236 | 159 | 111 | based on lowest AIC and BMDL. |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541548821) | 0.242 | 410.586 | 151 | 75.5 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | ntra-litter co | orrelations e | estimated | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541548813) | 0.497 | 410.84 | 173 | 107 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541548821) | 0.489 | 410.84 | 174 | 86.8 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | ntra-litter co | orrelations a | issumed to be | zero |] |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541548814) | 0.123 | 410.377 | 177 | 118 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541548822) | 0.108 | 410.377 | 177 | 88.7 | |

114 **Dose groups = 0, 100, 250 ppm**

^aBecause the individual animal data were available, the BMDS nested dichotomous models were fitted, with the selected model in bold. All values are rounded to 3 significant figures except for AIC values.

^bThe implantation size was used as a covariate and yielded the same model selection results as dam weight. See Table 2-6. ^cb. seed: bootstrap seed.

115



NCTR Model, with BMR of 5% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL

116 19:00 11/06 2018



- 118 implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP
- 119

120 Table 2-9 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in

121 female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 1% extra risk.

| Dose groups - 0, 100, 250 | o ppm. | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Goodne | ss of fit | BMD ₀₁ | BMDL ₀₁ | |
| Model ^a | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | Basis for Model Selection |
| Litter-specific covariate = implanta | tion size; in | tra-litter coi | rrelations estin | nated ^b | The models without intra-litter |
| Nlogistic (b. seed ^c = 1541548814) | 0.574 | 412.889 | 33.5 | 20.2 | correlations estimated and without |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541548823) | 0.597 | 412.488 | 32.3 | 16.1 | use of covariates had lowest AICs, |
| Litter-specific covariate used; intra | -litter correl | ations assu | med to be zero |) | the Nlogistic model was selected |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541548815) | 0.209 | 411.236 | 31.3 | 21.4 | based on lowest AIC and BMDL. |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541548824) | 0.237 | 410.586 | 31.7 | 15.8 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | ntra-litter co | orrelations e | estimated | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541548815) | 0.505 | 410.84 | 45.5 | 20.6 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541548824) | 0.506 | 410.84 | 45.0 | 22.5 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | ntra-litter co | orrelations d | issumed to be | zero | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541548816) | 0.128 | 410.377 | 46.6 | 22.7 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541548825) | 0.117 | 410.377 | 46.0 | 23.0 | |

122 **Dose groups = 0, 100, 250 ppm.**

^aBecause the individual animal data were available, the BMDS nested dichotomous models were fitted, with the selected model in bold. All values are rounded to 3 significant figures except for AIC values.

^bThe implantation size was used as a covariate and yielded the same model selection results as dam weight. See Table 2-7. ^cb. seed: bootstrap seed.

123





19:00 11/06 2018

- 125 Figure 2-5 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for Nlogistic model for post
- 126 implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP

127 Table 2-10 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in

- 128 female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 5% extra risk.
- 129 **Dose groups = 0, 100, 250, 500 ppm.**

| | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD ₀₅ | BMDL ₀₅ | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Model ^a | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | Basis for Model Selection |
| Litter-specific covariate = dam weig | ght; intra-lit | ter correlat | ions estimated | ıb | The models with intra-litter |
| Nlogistic (b. seed ^c = 1541532427) | 0.422 | 462.473 | 278 | 146 | correlations estimated and without |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541532435) | 0.421 | 464.371 | 295 | 148 | use of covariates had p-value ≥ 0.1 |
| Litter-specific covariate used; intra | -litter correl | lations assu | med to be zero |) | and lowest AICs, the Nlogistic |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541532428) | 0.0903 | 460.235 | 293 | 179 | model was selected. |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541532436) | 0.093 | 460.173 | 296 | 148 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | ntra-litter co | orrelations e | estimated | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541532428) | 0.496 | 460.864 | 229 | 135 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541532437) | 0.491 | 461.038 | 233 | 116 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; intra-litter correlations assumed to be zero | | | | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541532429) | 0.0743 | 459.416 | 255 | 166 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541532438) | 0.0797 | 459.649 | 261 | 131 | |

^aBecause the individual animal data were available, the BMDS nested dichotomous models were fitted, with the selected model in bold. All values are rounded to 3 significant figures except for AIC values.

^bThe dam weight at week 0 was used as a covariate.

^cb. seed: bootstrap seed.

130

Nested Logistic Model, with BMR of 5% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL



131 14:27 11/06 2018

132 Figure 2-6 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for Nlogistic model for post

- 133 implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP
- 134

135 Table 2-11 Summary of BMDS modeling results for incidence of post implantation loss in

136 female rats exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation (WIL Research, 2001); BMR = 1% extra risk.

| | Goodne | ss of fit | BMDad | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--|
| Model ^a | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | Basis for Model Selection |
| Litter-specific covariate = dam weig | ght; intra-lit | ter correlati | ons estimated | 1 | The models with intra-litter |
| Nlogistic (b. seed ^c = 1541532430) | 0.428 | 462.473 | 53.3 | 28.1 | correlations estimated and without |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541532438) | 0.398 | 464.371 | 57.9 | 28.9 | use of covariates had p-value ≥ 0.1 |
| Litter-specific covariate used; intra | -litter correl | ations assu | med to be zero |) | and lowest AICs, the Nlogistic |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541532430) | 0.095 | 460.235 | 56.2 | 34.4 | model was selected. |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541532439) | 0.0967 | 460.173 | 58.0 | 29.0 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | ntra-litter co | orrelations e | stimated | | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541532431) | 0.496 | 460.864 | 43.9 | 25.9 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541532440) | 0.487 | 461.038 | 45.6 | 22.8 | |
| Litter-specific covariate not used; in | ntra-litter co | orrelations a | ssumed to be | zero | |
| Nlogistic (b. seed = 1541532431) | 0.0723 | 459.416 | 48.9 | 32.0 | |
| NCTR (b. seed = 1541532441) | 0.0743 | 459.649 | 51.2 | 25.6 | |

137 **Dose groups = 0, 100, 250, 500 ppm**

^aBecause the individual animal data were available, the BMDS nested dichotomous models were fitted, with the selected model in bold. All values are rounded to 3 significant figures except for AIC values.

^bThe dam weight at week 0 was used as a covariate.

^cb. seed: bootstrap seed.

138

Nested Logistic Model, with BMR of 1% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL



- 139 14:27 11/06 2018
- 140 Figure 2-7 Plot of incidence rate by dose with fitted curve for Nlogistic model for post
- 141 implantation loss in male rats exposed to 1-BP

143 143 144 2.2 Benchmark Dose Modeling of Non-Cancer Effects for Chronic Exposures

- 145 EPA selected multiple endpoints for quantitative dose-response analysis with <u>BMDS</u> and
- 146 calculating risks associated with chronic worker scenarios including: include liver toxicity,
- 147 kidney toxicity, neurotoxicity, reproductive toxicity, and developmental toxicity. The doses,
- response data and BMD modeling results are presented below by effect.

149

- 2.2.1 Increased Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Males
- 150 Increased incidence of vacuolization of centrilobular hepatocytes was observed in males of the
- 151 F_0 generation of the reproductive and developmental study by WIL Laboratories (2001).
- 152 Dichotomous models were used to fit dose response data. A BMR of 10% added risk was
- 153 choosen per EPA Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance (U.S. EPA, 2012). The doses and
- response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-12.
- 155

Table 2-12 Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes Selected for Dose Response Modeling for 1-BP

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Incidence |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 25 | 0 |
| 100 | 25 | 0 |
| 250 | 25 | 7 |
| 500 | 25 | 22 |
| 750 | 25 | 24 |

158

159 The BMD modeling results for vacuolization of centrilobular hepatocytes are summarized in

160Table 2-13. The best fitting model was the LogLogistic based on Akaike information criterion

161 (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value

162 indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is

163 shown in Figure 2-8. The model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation,

164 parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-14.

166Table 2-13 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular

Hepatocytes in Male F₀ Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP in a Two-Generation
 Study

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD10PctAdd | BMDL10PctAdd | Basis for model selection |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| LogLogistic | 0.939 | 60.974 | 188 | 143 | LogLogistic model was selected |
| LogProbit | 0.907 | 60.980 | 185 | 142 | based on the lowest AIC from this set of models which have |
| Gamma | 0.691 | 61.912 | 178 | 130 | adequate <i>p</i> -values (excluding |
| Multistage 2° | 0.538 | 63.187 | 129 | 98.5 | adequate fit by visual inspection |
| Weibull | 0.360 | 64.026 | 158 | 110 | and the BMDLs are < 1.5-fold |
| Logistic | 0.146 | 65.548 | 186 | 142 | close. |
| Probit | 0.0542 | 66.345 | 177 | 133 | |
| Quantal-Linear | 0.0025 | 81.794 | 41.1 | 32.2 | |

^a Selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, 500, and 750 ppm were 0, -0.45, 0.12, 0.15, -0.41, respectively.

169



17:49 12/09 2015

- 171 Figure 2-8 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 172 (LogLogistic) for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Male Rats Exposed to 1-
- 173 BP Via Inhalation in ppm; BMR 10% Added Risk.
- 174

175 Table 2-14 BMD Modeling Results for Reduced Litter Size in F₀ Generation Exposed to 1-

176 BP by Inhalation; BMRs of 1 Standard Deviation, and 5% and 1% Relative Deviation 177 From Control Mean

177 From Control Mean.

Logistic Model. (Version: 2.14; Date: 2/28/2013) The form of the probability function is: P[response] = background+(1-background)/[1+EXP(intercept-slope*Log(dose))]

Slope parameter is restricted as slope >= 1

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 10% Added risk BMD = 187.639 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 143.489

Parameter Estimates

| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| background | 0 | 0 |
| intercept | -2.4067E+01 | -2.0600E+01 |
| slope | 4.17795 | 3.60147 |

Analysis of Deviance Table

| Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | Deviance | Test d.f. | <i>p</i> -value |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Full model | -28.2 | 5 | | | |
| Fitted model | -28.49 | 2 | 0.58301 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Reduced model | -85.19 | 1 | 113.996 | 4 | <.0001 |

AIC: = 60.9741

| Dose | Est. Prob. | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Resid |
|------|------------|----------|----------|------|--------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| 100 | 0.0079 | 0.199 | 0 | 25 | -0.45 |
| 250 | 0.2693 | 6.731 | 7 | 25 | 0.12 |
| 500 | 0.8696 | 21.74 | 22 | 25 | 0.15 |
| 750 | 0.9732 | 24.33 | 24 | 25 | -0.41 |

178

179

2.2.2 Increased Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Males

180 Increased incidence of vacuolization of centrilobular hepatocytes was observed in males of the

181 ClinTrials study (1997). Dichotomous models were used to fit dose response data. A BMR of

182 10% added risk was choosen per EPA <u>Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance</u> (U.S. EPA, 2012).

183 The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-15.

184

Table 2-15 Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes Selected for Dose Response Modeling for 1-BP

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Incidence |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 100 | 15 | 0 |
| 200 | 15 | 0 |
| 400 | 15 | 3 |
| 800 | 15 | 6 |

187

- 188 The BMD modeling results for vacuolization of centrilobular hepatocytes are summarized in
- 189 Table 2-16. The best fitting model was the LogLogistic based on Akaike information criterion
- 190 (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value
- 191 indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is
- 192 shown in Figure 2-9. The model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation,
- 193 parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-17.

Table 2-16 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Male Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD10PctAdd | BMDL10PctAdd | Basis for model selection |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Multistage 3° | 0.955 | 38.189 | 346 | 226 | Multistage 3° model was |
| Multistage 2° | 0.898 | 39.202 | 289 | 198 | selected based on the lowest AIC from this set of models |
| LogProbit | 0.951 | 39.678 | 345 | 225 | which have adequate <i>p</i> -value, |
| Gamma | 0.919 | 39.874 | 349 | 227 | and the BMDLs are < 1.5-fold |
| LogLogistic | 0.903 | 40.003 | 349 | 224 | apart considered sufficiently |
| Weibull | 0.872 | 40.180 | 351 | 222 | |
| Probit | 0.773 | 40.585 | 370 | 275 | |
| Logistic | 0.662 | 41.195 | 382 | 290 | |

^a Selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 200, 400, and 600 ppm were 0, -0.2, -0.56, 0.54, - 0.18, respectively.



197 19:16 12/09 2015

- 198 Figure 2-9 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 199 (Multistage 3°) for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Male Rats Exposed to 1-
- 200 BP Via Inhalation in ppm; BMR 10% Added Risk.
- 201

Table 2-17 BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Male Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation; BMR 10% Added Risk.

Multistage Model. (Version: 3.4; Date: 05/02/2014)

The form of the probability function is: P[response] = background + (1-background)*[1-EXP(-beta1*dose^1-beta2*dose^2...)]

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 10% Added risk BMD = 345.704 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 226.133

| Variable | | Estimate | | I Pa | Default Initial rameter Values | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|--|---|
| Background | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| Beta(1) | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| Beta(2) | | (| C | 1.4788E-06 | | | |
| Beta(3) | | 2.550 | 2E-09 | | 0 | | |
| Analysis of De | viance | e Table | I | | | ~ | |
| Model | Log(li | ikelihood) | # Param | ı's | Deviance | Test d.f. | <i>p</i> -value |
| Full model | - | -17.6 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | 0.01 |
| Fitted model | - | 18.09 | 1 | | 0.986987 | 4 | 0.91 |
| Fitted model Reduced model | - | 18.09 27.52 | 1 | | 0.986987 19.8363 | 4 | 0.91 |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 38.189 Goodness of Fi | - - - 24 | 18.09 27.52 le | 1 | | 0.986987 19.8363 | 4 | 0.91 |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 38.189 Goodness of Fi Dose | - -2 04 it Tab Est | 18.09 27.52 le . Prob. | 1 1 Expected | 1 | 0.986987 19.8363 Observed | 4 4 Size | 0.91 0 Scaled Resid |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 38.189 Goodness of Fi Dose 0 | - | 18.09 27.52 le . Prob. 0 | 1 1 Expected 0 | d | 0.986987 19.8363 Observed 0 | 4 4 Size 15 | 0.91 0 Scaled Resid 0 |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 38.189 Goodness of Fi Dose 0 100 | | 18.09 27.52 le . Prob. 0 .0025 | 1 1 Expected 0 0.038 | 1 | 0.986987 19.8363 Observed 0 0 | 4 4 Size 15 15 | 0.91 0 Scaled Resid 0 -0.2 |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 38.189 Goodness of Fi Dose 0 100 200 | | 18.09 27.52 le . Prob. 0 .0025 .0202 | 1 1 Expected 0 0.038 0.303 | 1 | 0.986987 19.8363 Observed 0 0 0 | 4 4 Size 15 15 15 | 0.91 0 Scaled Resid 0 -0.2 -0.56 |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 38.189 Goodness of Fi Dose 0 100 200 400 | | 18.09 27.52 le . Prob. 0 .0025 .0202 .1506 | 1 1 Expected 0 0.038 0.303 2.259 | 1 | 0.986987 19.8363 Observed 0 0 0 0 3 | 4 4 Size 15 15 15 15 | 0.91 0 Scaled Resid 0 -0.2 -0.56 0.54 |

204

205 206

2.2.3 Increased Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Females

Increased incidence of vacuolization of centrilobular hepatocytes was observed in females of the
 F₀ generation of the reproductive and developmental study by WIL Laboratories (2001).
 Dichotomous models were used to fit dose response data. A BMR of 10% added risk was

210 choosen per EPA <u>Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance</u> (U.S. EPA, 2012). The doses and

211 response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-18.

213 Table 2-18 Incidence of Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes Selected for Dose-

214 **Response Modeling for 1-BP**

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Incidence |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 25 | 0 |
| 100 | 25 | 0 |
| 250 | 25 | 0 |
| 500 | 25 | 6 |
| 750 | 25 | 16 |

215

- 216 The BMD modeling results for vacuolization of centrilobular hepatocytes are summarized in
- 217 Table 2-19. The best fitting model was the LogProbit based on Akaike information criterion
- 218 (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value
- 219 indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is
- shown in Figure 2-10. The model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation,
- 221 parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in .

222 Table 2-19 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular

- 223 Hepatocytes in Female F₀ Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP in a Two-
- 224 Generation Study

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD10PctAdd | BMDL10PctAdd | Basis for model selection |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| LogProbit | 0.988 | 64.438 | 415 | 322 | LogProbit model was selected |
| Gamma | 0.965 | 64.648 | 416 | 320 | based on the lowest AIC from this set of models which have |
| LogLogistic | 0.945 | 64.843 | 415 | 320 | adequate <i>p</i> -values (excluding |
| Weibull | 0.879 | 65.283 | 411 | 310 | by visual inspection and the |
| Probit | 0.826 | 65.496 | 423 | 335 | BMDLs are 1.5-fold apart |
| Logistic | 0.661 | 66.491 | 431 | 347 | considered sufficiently close. |
| Multistage 2° | 0.410 | 68.583 | 279 | 228 | |
| Quantal-Linear | 0.0134 | 80.285 | 153 | 109 | |

^a Selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, 500, and 750 ppm were 0, 0, -0.29, 0.19, -0.11, respectively.



- 17:56 12/09 2015
 Figure 2-10 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 228 (LogLogistic) for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Female Rats Exposed to 1-
- 229 BP Via Inhalation in ppm; BMR 10% Added Risk.
- 230

Table 2-20 BMD Modeling Results for Vacuolization of Centrilobular Hepatocytes in Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation; BMR 10% Added Risk.

Probit Model. (Version: 3.3; Date: 2/28/2013)

The form of the probability function is: P[response] = Background + (1-Background) * CumNorm(Intercept+Slope*Log(Dose)),where CumNorm(.) is the cumulative normal distribution function

Slope parameter is not restricted

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 10% Added risk BMD = 415.388 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 322.058

| variable | Estin | mate | Default Initial Parameter Values | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| background | (| 0 | 0 | | |
| intercept | -1.830 | 5E+01 | -7.9627E+00 | | |
| slope | 2.82 | 2354 | 1.1917 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param' | s Deviance | Test d.f. | <i>p</i> -value |
| Full model | -30.11 | 5 | | | |
| | 20.22 | - | | | 0.00 |
| Fitted model | -30.22 | 2 | 0.213311 | 3 | 0.98 |
| Fitted model Reduced model | -30.22 -58.16 | 2 | 0.213311 56.0935 | 3 | <.0001 |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 64.438 | -30.22 -58.16 | 2 | 0.213311 56.0935 | 4 | <.0001 |
| Aitted model Reduced model AIC: = 64.438 Goodness of Fi Dose | -30.22 -58.16 22 it Table Est. Prob. | 2 1 Expected | 0.213311 56.0935 Observed | 3 4 Size | 0.98 <.0001 |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 64.438 Goodness of Fi Dose | -30.22 -58.16 22 it Table Est. Prob. 0 | 2 1 Expected 0 | 0.213311 56.0935 Observed 0 | 3 4 Size 25 | 0.98 <.0001 Scaled Resid |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 64.438 Goodness of Fi Dose | -30.22 -58.16 22 it Table Est. Prob. 0 0 | 2 1 Expected 0 0 | 0.213311 56.0935 Observed 0 0 | 3 4 Size 25 25 | 0.98 <.0001 Scaled Resid 0 0 |
| Fitted model Reduced model AIC: = 64.438 Goodness of Fi Dose D | -30.22 -58.16 22 it Table Est. Prob. 0 0 0 0.0033 | 2 1 Expected 0 0 0.083 | 0.213311 56.0935 0bserved 0 0 0 0 | 3 4 Size 25 25 25 25 | 0.98 <.0001 Scaled Resid 0 0 -0.29 |
| Fitted model Reduced model IC: = 64.438 Foodness of Fi Dose 0 00 250 500 | -30.22 -58.16 22 it Table Est. Prob. 0 0 0 0.0033 0.2242 | 2 1 Expected 0 0 0 0.083 5.605 | 0.213311 56.0935 Observed 0 0 0 0 6 | 3 4 Size 25 25 25 25 25 | 0.98 <.0001 Scaled Resid 0 -0.29 0.19 |

233

234

2.2.4 Increased Incidence of Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Males

Increased incidence of renal pelvic mineralization was observed in males of the F₀ generation of
 the reproductive and developmental study by WIL Laboratories (2001). Dichotomous models
 were used to fit dose response data. A BMR of 10% added risk was choosen per EPA
 Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance (U.S. EPA, 2012). The doses and response data used for

the modeling are presented in Table 2-21.

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Incidence |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 25 | 1 |
| 100 | 25 | 0 |
| 250 | 25 | 1 |
| 500 | 25 | 2 |
| 750 | 25 | 6 |

Table 2-21 Incidence of Renal Pelvic Mineralization Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

243

244 The BMD modeling results for vacuolization of renal pelvic mineralization are summarized in

Table 2-22. The best fitting model was the Multistage 3° based on Akaike information criterion

246 (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value

indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is

shown in Figure 2-11. The model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation,

249 parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-23.

Table 2-22 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Male Fo Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD10PctAdd | BMDL _{10PctAdd} | Basis for model selection |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Multistage 3° | 0.789 | 63.835 | 571 | 386 | Multistage 3° model was |
| Multistage 2° | 0.668 | 64.258 | 527 | 368 | selected based on the lowest AIC from this set of models |
| Logistic | 0.629 | 64.260 | 545 | 434 | which have adequate <i>p</i> -values, |
| Probit | 0.567 | 64.488 | 526 | 408 | adequate fit by visual inspection and the BMDLs are 1.5-fold |
| Weibull | 0.603 | 65.825 | 581 | 375 | apart considered sufficiently |
| LogLogistic | 0.602 | 65.835 | 579 | 371 | ciose. |
| Gamma | 0.597 | 65.856 | 575 | 371 | |
| LogProbit | 0.597 | 65.894 | 577 | 355 |] |
| Quantal-Linear | 0.326 | 66.496 | 507 | 284 |] |

^a Selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, 500, and 750 ppm were 0.6, -0.76, 0.26, -0.18, 0.07, respectively.


253 19:03 12/09 2015

- 254 Figure 2-11 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 255 (Multistage 3°) for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Male Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via
- 256 Inhalation in ppm; BMR 10% Added Risk.
- 257

Table 2-23 BMD Modeling Results for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Male Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation; BMR 10% Added Risk.

Multistage Model. (Version: 3.4; Date: 05/02/2014) The form of the probability function is: P[response] = background + (1-background)*[1-EXP(beta1*dose^1-beta2*dose^2...)]

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 10% Added risk BMD = 571.342 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 385.532

Parameter Estimates

| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Background | 0.0222219 | 0.00963337 |
| Beta(1) | 0 | 0 |
| Beta(2) | 0 | 0 |
| Beta(3) | 5.7848E-10 | 5.8917E-10 |
| | | • |

| Analysis of De | viance Table | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | Deviance | Test d.f. | <i>p</i> -value |
| Full model | -29.14 | 5 | | | |
| Fitted model | -29.92 | 2 | 1.5483 | 3 | 0.67 |
| Reduced model | -34.85 | 1 | 11.4055 | 4 | 0.02 |

AIC: = 63.8352

| Goodness of I | Fit Table | | | | |
|---------------|------------|----------|----------|------|--------------|
| Dose | Est. Prob. | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Resid |
| 0 | 0.0222 | 0.556 | 1 | 25 | 0.6 |
| 100 | 0.0228 | 0.57 | 0 | 25 | -0.76 |
| 250 | 0.031 | 0.776 | 1 | 25 | 0.26 |
| 500 | 0.0904 | 2.261 | 2 | 25 | -0.18 |
| 750 | 0.234 | 5.849 | 6 | 25 | 0.07 |
| | ł | I. | | | |

Chi $^{2} = 1.05$ d.f = 3 *p*-value = 0.7887

260

261

2.2.5 Increased Incidence of Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Females

Increased incidence of renal pelvic mineralization was observed in females of the F₀ generation
 of the reproductive and developmental study by WIL Laboratories (2001). Dichotomous models
 were used to fit dose response data. A BMR of 10% added risk was choosen per EPA
 <u>Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance (U.S. EPA, 2012</u>). The doses and response data used for
 the modeling are presented in Table 2-24.

Table 2-24 Incidence of Renal Pelvic Mineralization Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Incidence |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 25 | 2 |
| 100 | 25 | 3 |
| 250 | 25 | 5 |
| 500 | 24 | 12 |
| 750 | 25 | 14 |

270

| 271 | The BMD | modeling | results for | vacuolization | of renal | l pelvic | minera | lization | are sum | marized | in |
|-----|---------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|----|
|-----|---------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|----|

Table 2-25. The best fitting model was the LogProbit based on Akaike information criterion

273 (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value

indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is

- shown in Figure 2-12. The model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation,
- 276 parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-26.

Table 2-25 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Female F₀ Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD _{10PctAdd} | BMDL _{10PctAdd} | Basis for model selection |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Probit | 0.708 | 130.24 | 212 | 174 | Probit model was selected based |
| Quantal-Linear | 0.703 | 130.32 | 113 | 79.3 | on the lowest AIC from this set of models which have adequate |
| Logistic | 0.664 | 130.43 | 228 | 186 | <i>p</i> -values, adequate fit by visual |
| LogProbit | 0.735 | 131.49 | 195 | 70.4 | < 3-fold apart considered |
| LogLogistic | 0.728 | 131.51 | 187 | 69.9 | sufficiently close. |
| Gamma | 0.683 | 131.63 | 182 | 82.8 | |
| Weibull | 0.662 | 131.70 | 174 | 82.5 | |
| Multistage 2° | 0.610 | 131.86 | 164 | 81.6 | |

^a Selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, 500, and 750 ppm were -0.17, -0.15, -0.16, 0.99, -0.58, respectively.



- 280 18:44 12/09 2015
- 281Figure 2-12 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- (Probit) for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in
 ppm; BMR 10% Added Risk.
- 284

Table 2-26 BMD Modeling Results for Renal Pelvic Mineralization in Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation; BMR 10% Added Risk.

Probit Model. (Version: 3.3; Date: 2/28/2013) The form of the probability function is: P[response] = CumNorm(Intercept+Slope*Dose), where CumNorm(.) is the cumulative normal distribution function Slope parameter is not restricted

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 10% Added risk BMD = 212.127 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 174.256

Parameter Estimates

| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| background | n/a | 0 |
| intercept | -1.3432E+00 | -1.3433E+00 |
| slope | 0.00218661 | 0.00218429 |

Analysis of Deviance Table

| Madal | | # Damanula | Derience | Treat d f | a such a |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Niodel | Log(likelinood) | # Param's | Deviance | Test a.i. | <i>p</i> -value |
| Full model | -62.44 | 5 | | | |
| Fitted model | -63.12 | 2 | 1.36613 | 3 | 0.71 |
| Reduced model | -74.7 | 1 | 24.5328 | 4 | <.0001 |

AIC: = 130.239

| Goodness of Fi | it Table | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------|------|--------------|
| Dose | Est. Prob. | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Resid |
| 0 | 0.0896 | 2.24 | 2 | 25 | -0.17 |
| 100 | 0.1304 | 3.26 | 3 | 25 | -0.15 |
| 250 | 0.2129 | 5.321 | 5 | 25 | -0.16 |
| 500 | 0.4013 | 9.632 | 12 | 24 | 0.99 |
| 750 | 0.6167 | 15.417 | 14 | 25 | -0.58 |
| | | | | | |

Chi^2 = 1.39 d.f = 3 *p*-value = 0.7082

287

288

2.2.6 Decreased Seminal Vesicle Weight

289 Decreased relative and absolute seminal vesicle weights were observed in (<u>Ichihara et al., 2000</u>).

290 Continuous models were used to fit dose-response data for both absolute and relative seminal

291 vesicle weights. A BMR 1 standard deviation was choosen per EPA Benchmark Dose Technical

292 <u>Guidance</u> (U.S. EPA, 2012). Both absolute and relative organ weights may be relevant for

293 reproductive organs like the seminal vesicle as described in EPA's <u>Guidelines for Reproductive</u>

294 <u>Toxicity Risk Assessment (U.S. EPA, 1996</u>). In this case by coincidence the BMDL was the 295 same (38 ppm) for both absolute and relative seminal vesicle weights and therefore this endpoint

- is refered to as absolute/relative seminal vesicle weight in the risk evaluation and the following
- text and tables. The doses, response data and BMD modeling results are presented for relative
- 297 text and tables. The doses, response data and BMD modeling results are presented for re 298 and then absolute seminal vesicle weights below
- and then absolute seminal vesicle weights below.
- 299
 2.2.6.1
 Decreased Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight
- 300 The doses and response data used for relative seminal vesicle weight are presented in Table 2-27.

Table 2-27 Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Relative Weight (mg/g BW) | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | 8 | 4.35 | 0.62 |
| 200 | 9 | 3.23 | 0.55 |
| 400 | 9 | 3.17 | 0.67 |
| 800 | 9 | 2.62 | 0.87 |

303

Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-28. Models with homogeneous

305 variance were used because the BMDS Test 2 *p*-value was 0.543. The Hill model was excluded

306 because the BMD to BMDL ratio was 7.34. Of the remaining models the best fitting model

307 (Exponential (M4)) was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower values

308 indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better fit) and

visual inspection. The Exponential (M4) model had an acceptable BMD to BMDL ratio of 3.2

and is indicated in bold. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-13.

The model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and

312 estimated values are shown below in Table 2-29.

Table 2-28 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation

| Model ^a | Goodnes | ss of fit | BMD10RD | BMDL _{10RD} | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Hill | 0.298 | 13.857 | 57.2 | 6.72 | 101 | 13.7 | For models with BMD to |
| Exponential (M4) Exponential (M5) ^b | 0.221 | 14.274 | 73.1 | 21.4 | 124 | 38.1 | BMDL ratios less than 5 (this excludes the Hill model), the Exponential |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^c | 0.107 | 15.240 | 170 | 123 | 301 | 199 | (M4) model was selected based on the lowest BMDL |
| Power ^d Polynomial 2 ^{°e} Linear ^f | 0.0604 | 16.386 | 213 | 165 | 376 | 267 | adequate goodness of fit <i>p</i> - value and adequate fit by visual inspection |
| Polynomial 3 ^{°g} | 0.0604 | 16.386 | 213 | 165 | 376 | 267 | (Exponetial M2 – M5) had BMDLs > 5-fold apart and not sufficiently close. |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.543), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 200, 400, and 800 ppm were 0.15, -0.68, 0.92, -0.37, respectively.

^b For the Exponential (M5) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M4) model.

^c For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^d For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

 $^{\circ}$ For the Polynomial 2 $^{\circ}$ model, the *b2* coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

 $^{\rm f}$ The Linear model may appear equivalent to the Polynomial 3° model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

^g The Polynomial 3° model may appear equivalent to the Power model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table. This also applies to the Polynomial 2° model. This also applies to the Linear model.

315

Exponential 4 Model, with BMR of 1 Std. Dev. for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL Exponential 4 5 4.5 3.5 з 2.5 2 BMD BMD 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 0 dose

- 316 10:24 10/30 2015
- 317 Figure 2-13 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Exponential (M4)
- 318 Model with Constant Variance for Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight; BMR = 1 Standard
- 319 Deviation Change from Control Mean.
- 320

Table 2-29 BMD Modeling Results for Relative Seminal Vesicle Weight; BMR = 1 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean.

Exponential Model. (Version: 1.10; Date: 01/12/2015) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = a * [c-(c-1) * exp(-b * dose)] A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1.0000 Estimated standard deviations from control BMD = 123.644

BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 38.1407

| Parameter Estimates | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values | | |
| lnalpha | -0.820732 | -0.863617 | | |

| rho | n/a | 0 |
|-----|------------|------------|
| a | 4.31581 | 4.5675 |
| b | 0.00406673 | 0.00345735 |
| с | 0.611025 | 0.546303 |
| d | n/a | 1 |

| Fable of Data and Estimated Values of Interest | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid | |
| 0 | 8 | 4.35 | 4.32 | 0.62 | 0.66 | 0.1458 | |
| 200 | 9 | 3.23 | 3.38 | 0.55 | 0.66 | -0.6845 | |
| 400 | 9 | 3.17 | 2.97 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.9177 | |
| 800 | 9 | 2.62 | 2.7 | 0.87 | 0.66 | -0.3705 | |

| Likelihoods of l | ikelihoods of Interest | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | AIC | | | | |
| A1 | -2.386703 | 5 | 14.77341 | | | | |
| A2 | -1.313327 | 8 | 18.62665 | | | | |
| A3 | -2.386703 | 5 | 14.77341 | | | | |
| R | -13.55019 | 2 | 31.10038 | | | | |
| 4 | -3.137185 | 4 | 14.27437 | | | | |

| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Test 1 | 24.47 | 6 | 0.0004272 |
| Test 2 | 2.147 | 3 | 0.5425 |
| Test 3 | 2.147 | 3 | 0.5425 |
| Test 6a | 1.501 | 1 | 0.2205 |

324

2.2.6.2 Decreased Absolute Seminal Vesicle Weight

325 The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-30.

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Seminal Vesicle Absolute Weight (mg) | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | 8 | 1.88 | 0.27 |
| 200 | 9 | 1.38 | 0.26 |
| 400 | 9 | 1.27 | 0.25 |
| 800 | 9 | 1.00 | 0.36 |

Table 2-30 Absolute Seminal Vesicle Weight Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for
 <u>1-BP</u>

329 Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-31. Models with homogeneous

variance were used because the BMDS Test 2 *p*-value was 0.653. The best fitting model (Hill)

331 was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit),

332 chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. The

Hill model had an acceptable BMD to BMDL ratio of 2.5 and is indicated in bold. For the best

fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-14. The model version number, model

form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in

Table 2-32.

Table 2-31 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Seminal Vesicle Absolute Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection |
|--|-----------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Hill | 0.429 | -47.533 | 97.3 | 38.4 | The Hill model was selected |
| Exponential (M4) Exponential (M5) ^b | 0.337 | -47.235 | 112 | 58.4 | based on the lowest AIC because the models with adequate goodness of fit <i>p</i> -value |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^c | 0.159 | -46.484 | 219 | 152 | and adequate fit by visual inspection (including Hill and |
| Power ^d Polynomial 3 ^{oe} Polynomial 2 ^{of} Linear | 0.0576 | -44.450 | 299 | 222 | Power, Polynomial and Linear) had BMDLs < 4-fold apart considered sufficiently close. |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.653), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 200, 400, and 800 ppm were 0.07, -0.43, 0.61, -0.24, respectively.

^b For the Exponential (M5) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M4) model.

^c For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^d For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^e For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 coefficient estimates was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2° model. For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^f For the Polynomial 2° model, the b2 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.





- 340 14:19 11/30 2015
- 341 Figure 2-14 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Hill Model with
- 342 Constant Variance for Seminal Vesicle Absolute Weight; BMR = 1 Standard Deviation
- 343 Change from Control Mean.
- 344

Table 2-32 BMD Modeling Results for Seminal Vesicle Absolute Weight; BMR = 1 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean.

Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean.

Hill Model. (Version: 2.17; Date: 01/28/2013) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = intercept + v*dose^n/(k^n + dose^n) A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1 Estimated standard deviations from the control mean BMD = 97.2583 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 38.4029

| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| alpha | 0.0752711 | 0.0834806 |
| rho | n/a | 0 |
| intercept | 1.87362 | 1.88 |
| v | -1.2008 | -0.88 |
| n | 1 | 1.5698 |
| k | 328.422 | 176 |

| Dose | Ν | Obs Mea | an Est Me | ean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 0 | 8 | 1.88 | 1.87 | 7 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.0658 |
| 200 | 9 | 1.38 | 1.42 | 2 | 0.26 | 0.27 | -0.428 |
| 400 | 9 | 1.27 | 1.21 | l | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.61 |
| 800 | 9 | 1 | 1.02 | 2 | 0.36 | 0.27 | -0.244 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Likelihoods of | f Interest | | | | | | |
| Model | Log(likelih | ood) | # Param's | | AIC | | |
| A1 | 28.0787 | 73 | 5 | -4 | 46.157546 | | |
| A2 | 28.8940 | 36 | 8 | | 41.788073 | | |
| A3 | 28.0787 | 73 | 5 | -46.157546 | | | |
| fitted | 27.76653 | 32 | 4 | -4 | 47.533065 | | |
| R | 13.38732 | 26 | 2 | -2 | 22.774652 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Tests of Intere | est | | | | | | |
| Test | -2*log(Like Ratio | elihood) | Test df | | <i>p</i> -value | | |
| Test 1 | 31.013 | 34 | 6 | | < 0.0001 | | |
| Test 2 | 1.6305 | 53 | 3 | | 0.6525 | | |
| Test 3 | 1.6305 | 53 | 3 | | 0.6525 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

348

2.2.7 Decreased Percent Normal Sperm Morphology

349 Decreased percent normal sperm morphology was observed in the F_0 generation of the

reproductive and developmental study by WIL Laboratories (2001). The doses and response data
 used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-33.

352

353 Table 2-33 Sperm Morphology Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

| | 1 8/ | L | 8 | |
|------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | % normal | Standard Deviation | |
| 0 | 25 | 99.7 | 0.6 | |
| 100 | 25 | 99.7 | 0.52 | |
| 250 | 25 | 99.3 | 0.83 | |
| 500 | 24 | 98.2 | 2.59 | |
| 750 | 24 | 90.6 | 8.74 | |

- 355 Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-34. The best fitting model
- 356 (Exponential (M2) with homogeneous variance because the BMDS Test 2 *p*-value was 0.144)
- 357 was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit),
- 358 chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. The
- best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is shown in
- Figure 2-15. The model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter
- 361 estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-35.
- 362

Table 2-34 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Sperm Morphology in the F₀ Generation Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection |
|--|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^b | 0.787 | -401.21 | 472 | 327 | The Exponential (M2) model was selected based on the lowest |
| Power ^c Polynomial 3 ^{od} Polynomial 2 ^{oe} Linear | 0.780 | -401.19 | 473 | 331 | AIC from this set of models which have adequate <i>p</i> -values, adequate fit by visual inspection and the BMDLs are < 1.5-fold apart considered sufficiently |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.534 | -399.30 | 459 | 230 | close. |
| Hill | N/A ^f | -397.69 | 482 | 124 | |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^f | -397.69 | 463 | 112 | |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.144), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were -0.05, 0.39, -0.53, 0.19, respectively.

^b For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^c For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^d For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 coefficient estimates was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2° model. For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^e For the Polynomial 2° model, the *b2* coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^f No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.



365 09:56 10/30 2015

- **Figure 2-15 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Exponential (M2)**
- 367 Model with Constant Variance for Sperm Morphology in F₀ Rats Exposed to 1-BP by
- 368 Inhalation; BMR = 1 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean.
- 369
- Table 2-35 BMD Modeling Results for Sperm Morphology in F₀ Rats Exposed to 1-BP by Inhalation; BMR = 1 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean.

Exponential Model. (Version: 1.10; Date: 01/12/2015) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = a * exp(sign * b * dose) A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1.0000 Estimated standard deviations from control BMD = 471.627

BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 326.935

| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Valu | es | |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----|--|
| lnalpha | -5.07205 | -5.07685 | | |
| rho | n/a | 0 | | |
| a | 1.97082 | 1.89939 | | |
| b | 0.0000869453 | 0.000086769 | | |
| с | n/a | 0 | | |
| d | n/a | 1 | | |

Scaled Resid

| 0 | 25 | 1.97 | 1.9 | 7 | 0.08 | 0.08 | -0.05174 | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|---|-----------------|------|----------|--|
| 100 | 25 | 1.96 | 1.9 | 5 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.3941 | |
| 250 | 25 | 1.92 | 1.93 | 3 | 0.07 | 0.08 | -0.5332 | |
| 500 | 25 | 1.89 | 1.89 | Ð | 0.1 | 0.08 | 0.1908 | |
| Likelihoods of Interest | | | | | | | | |
| Model | Log(likelih | lood) | # Param's | | AIC | | | |
| A1 | 203.842 | 26 | 5 | - | -397.6852 | | | |
| A2 | 206.545 | 52 | 8 | - | -397.0903 | | | |
| A3 | 203.842 | 26 | 5 | | -397.6852 | | | |
| R | 196.237 | 7 | 2 | | -388.4753 | | | |
| 2 | 203.602 | 27 | 3 | | -401.2054 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tests of Inter | est | | | | | | | |
| Test | -2*log(Like | elihood | Test df | | <i>p</i> -value | | | |

| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value |
|--------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Test 1 | 20.62 | 6 | 0.002151 |
| Test 2 | 5.405 | 3 | 0.1444 |
| Test 3 | 5,405 | 3 | 0.1444 |
| Test 4 | 0.4799 | 2 | 0.7867 |
| | | | |

373

2.2.8 Decreased Percent Motile Sperm

A decrease in motile sperm was observed in the F_0 generation in the reproductive and

developmental study by WIL Laboratories (2001). The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2.36

modeling are presented in Table 2-36.

378 Table 2-36 Sperm Motility Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

| | Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Mean sperm motility (% motile) | Standard Deviation |
|---|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| ſ | 0 | 25 | 86.8 | 11.90 |
| | 100 | 25 | 88.8 | 7.22 |
| ſ | 250 | 25 | 83.4 | 10.41 |
| | 500 | 23 | 71.9 | 9.27 |
| ſ | 750 | 15 | 53.2 | 19.59 |

- 380 The BMD modeling results for sperm motility with non-homogeneous variance (BMDS test 2 p-
- value = 0.0001749) are summarized in Table 2-37. Although the means are sufficiently fit for
- 382 some models (e.g. the Polynomial 2° model has *p*-value of 0.516) the variances are not well
- modeled BMDS Test 3 p-value = 0.0426. This result suggests that due to the poor variance
- 384 modeling for the data it is not reasonable to use BMDS for this endpoint. Instead the NOAEL of
- 385 250 ppm was used.
- 386

Table 2-37 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Sperm Motility F₀ Male Rats Following
 Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) (ppm | | | | |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.516 | 657.83 | 386 | 346 | Due to unacceptable fitting of | | |
| Power | 0.334 | 659.73 | 399 | 313 | the variances no model was selected. | | |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.330 | 659.76 | 397 | 315 | | | |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.324 | 659.80 | 402 | 317 | | | |
| Hill | 0.139 | 661.73 | 400 | 323 | | | |
| Polynomial 4° | 0.137 | 661.76 | 397 | 314 | | | |
| Exponential (M5) | 0.133 | 661.80 | 402 | 317 | | | |
| Linear | 0.00132 | 671.22 | 237 | 192 | | | |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M4) ^b | 2.10E-04 | 675.10 | 226 | 178 | | | |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 1.75E-04, BMDS Test 3 *p*-value = 0.0426), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

^b For the Exponential (M4) model, the estimate of c was 0 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

- 390 To investigate the effect of the poor modeling of the variances on the BMDL the observed
- 391 standard deviations were considered and the standard deviation at the highest dose is much larger
- than at the other dose groups. The data set was investigated with the highest dose dropped. The
- 393 model fits with non-homogeneous variance (BMDS test 2 p-value = 0.0966) are summarized in
- Table 2-38. Although the means are sufficiently fit for some models (e.g. the Polynomial 2°
- model has *p*-value of 0.676) the variances are not well modeled BMDS Test 3 *p*-value = 0.0426.

396 Table 2-38 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Sperm Motility F₀ Male Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP with the Highest Dose Dropped 397

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.676 | 551.25 | 394 | 345 | Due to unacceptable fitting of |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.676 | 551.25 | 394 | 302 | the variances no model was selected. |
| Hill | 0.529 | 552.86 | 271 | 255 | |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.386 | 553.22 | 391 | 294 | |
| Power | 0.376 | 553.25 | 395 | 296 | |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^b | 554.86 | 267 | 253 | |
| Linear | 0.107 | 554.94 | 315 | 241 | |
| Exponential (M2) ^c | 0.0743 | 555.67 | 310 | 231 | |
| Exponential (M4) ^d | 0.0743 | 555.67 | 310 | 231 | |
| Polynomial 4° | error | error | error ^e | error ^e | |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 0.0966, BMDS Test 3 *p*-value = 0.0426), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

^b No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

^c The Exponential (M2) model may appear equivalent to the Exponential (M4) model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

^d The Exponential (M4) model may appear equivalent to the Exponential (M2) model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

^e BMD or BMDL computation failed for this model.

398

399

2.2.9 Decreased Left Cauda Epididymis Weight

A decrease in left cauda epididymis absolute weight was observed in the F₀ generation in the 400

reproductive and developmental study by (WIL Research, 2001). The absolute weights are used 401 402 for BMD modeling of the epididymis as described in EPA's Guidelines for Reproductive

Toxicity Risk Assessment (U.S. EPA, 1996). The doses and response data used for the modeling 403 are presented in Table 2-39. 404

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Left Cauda Epididymis Weight (mg) | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | 25 | 0.3252 | 0.03673 |
| 100 | 25 | 0.3242 | 0.03149 |
| 250 | 25 | 0.3050 | 0.03556 |
| 500 | 23 | 0.2877 | 0.03170 |
| 750 | 22 | 0.2401 | 0.03529 |

406 Table 2-39 Left Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight Data Selected for Dose-Response 407 Modeling for 1-BP

408

409 The BMD modeling results for left cauda epididymis absolute weight with homogeneous

410 variance (BMDS test 2 *p*-value =0.911) are summarized in Table 2-40. The best fitting model

411 (Polynomial 4°) was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower values indicates

412 a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better fit) and visual

413 inspection. The Polynomial 4° model had an acceptable BMD to BMDL ratio of 1.4 and is

414 indicated in bold. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-16. The

415 model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and

- 416 estimated values are shown below in Table 2-41.
- 417

Table 2-40 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Left Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight F₀ Male Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | | | |
| Polynomial 4° | 0.622 | -714.88 | 438 | 313 | The Polynomial 4° model was | | |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.565 | -714.69 | 440 | 316 | selected based on the lowest AIC from this set of models | | |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.47 | -714.32 | 437 | 315 | which have adequate <i>p</i> -values | | |
| Power | 0.430 | -714.14 | 444 | 317 | M4), adequate fit by visual | | |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.382 | -713.91 | 446 | 320 | inspection and the BMDLs are | | |
| Linear | 0.133 | -712.23 | 307 | 256 | sufficiently close. | | |
| Hill | 0.193 | -712.14 | 444 | 317 | | | |
| Exponential (M5) | 0.166 | -711.91 | 446 | 320 | | | |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.0636 | -710.55 | 289 | 236 | | | |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.0636 | -710.55 | 289 | 235 | | | |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.911), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, 500, and 750 ppm were -0.21, 0.64, -0.65, 0.26, -0.04, respectively.



- Figure 2-16 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Polynomial 4° 422
- Model with Constant Variance for Left Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight; BMR = 1 423
- 424 **Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean.**
- 425

426 Table 2-41 BMD Modeling Results for Left Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight; BMR = 1 427

Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean.

Polynomial Model. (Version: 2.20; Date: 10/22/2014) The form of the response function is: $Y[dose] = beta \ 0 + beta \ 1*dose + beta \ 2*dose^2 + ...$ A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1 Estimated standard deviations from the control mean BMD = 438.482 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 313.325

| Parameter Estimates | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values | | | | | | |
| alpha | 0.00113284 | 0.0011711 | | | | | | |
| rho | n/a | 0 | | | | | | |
| beta_0 | 0.326617 | 0.3252 | | | | | | |
| beta_1 | -0.0000672194 | 0 | | | | | | |
| beta_2 | 0 | -0.00000139519 | | | | | | |
| beta_3 | -6.09563E-33 | 0 | | | | | | |
| beta_4 | -1.13164E-13 | -2.44944E-12 | | | | | | |

| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | | Obs Mean E | | Est Me | Mean Obs Std Dev | | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| 0 | 25 | 0. | 32 | 2 0.33 | | 0.04 | 0.03 | -0.21 | | |
| 100 | 25 | 0.1 | 32 | 0.32 | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.641 | | |
| 250 | 25 | 0. | 3 | 0.31 | | 0.04 | 0.03 | -0.649 | | |
| 500 | 25 | 0.2 | 29 | 0.29 | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.262 | | |
| 750 | 25 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.24 | | 0.04 | 0.03 | -0.044 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Likelihoods of Model | f Interest | (boot | # P o | ram's | | AIC | | | | |
| A1 | 361 914 | 505 | πIa | 6 | -7 | 410 × 11 829209 | | | | |
| A2 | 362.410 | 744 | 10 | | -704.821488 | | | | | |
| A3 | 361.914 | 505 | 6 | | -711.829209 | | | | | |
| fitted | 361.438 | 986 | | 4 | | 14.877972 | | | | |
| R | 322.608 | 827 | | 2 -641.217655 | | 41.217655 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tests of Inter | est | | | | | | | | | |
| Test | -2*log(Lik Rati | elihood D) | Т | est df | | <i>p</i> -value | | | | |
| Test 1 | 79.60 | 79.6038 | | 8 | | < 0.0001 | | | | |
| Test 2 | 0.9922 | 278 | | 4 | | 0.911 | | | | |
| Test 3 | 0.9922 | 278 | | 4 | | 0.911 | | | | |
| Test 4 | 0.9512 | 238 | | 2 | | 0.6215 | | | | |

429

2.2.10 Decreased Right Cauda Epididymis Weight

430 A decrease in right cauda epididymis absolute weight was observed in the F_0 generation in the 431 reproductive and developmental study by (WIL Research, 2001). The absolute weights are used

for BMD modeling of the epididymis as described in EPA's <u>Guidelines for Reproductive</u>

433 <u>Toxicity Risk Assessment</u> (U.S. EPA, 1996). The doses and response data used for the modeling

434 are presented in Table 2-42.

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Left Cauda Epididymis Weight (mg) | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | 25 | 0.3327 | 0.03631 |
| 100 | 25 | 0.3311 | 0.04453 |
| 250 | 25 | 0.3053 | 0.04188 |
| 500 | 23 | 0.2912 | 0.05206 |
| 750 | 22 | 0.2405 | 0.04804 |

Table 2-42 Right Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight Data Selected for Dose-Response
 Modeling for 1-BP

438 The BMD modeling results for right cauda epididymis absolute weight with homogeneous

439 variance (BMDS test 2 p-value =0.455) are summarized in Table 2-43. The best fitting model

440 (Polynomial 4°) was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower values indicates

441 a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better fit) and visual

inspection. The Polynomial 4° model had an acceptable BMD to BMDL ratio of 1.4 and is

indicated in bold. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-17. The

444 model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and

445 estimated values are shown below in Table 2-44.

Table 2-43 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Right Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight F₀ Male Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | | |
| Polynomial 4° | 0.493 | -646.60 | 485 | 338 | The Polynomial 4° model was | |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.442 | -646.38 | 480 | 334 | selected based on the lowest AIC from this set of models | |
| Linear | 0.296 | -646.32 | 371 | 303 | which have adequate <i>p</i> -values, | |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.376 | -646.06 | 472 | 327 | and the BMDLs are < 1.5-fold | |
| Power | 0.340 | -645.86 | 474 | 323 | apart considered sufficiently | |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.304 | -645.63 | 473 | 317 | | |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.196 | -645.33 | 350 | 277 | | |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.196 | -645.33 | 350 | 270 | | |
| Hill | 0.142 | -643.85 | 474 | 323 | | |
| Exponential (M5) | 0.123 | -643.63 | 473 | 317 | | |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.455), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, 500, and 750 ppm were -0.09, 0.63, -0.9, 0.44, -0.08, respectively.



- 449 12:13 11/30 2015
- 450 Figure 2-17 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Polynomial 4°
- 451 Model with Constant Variance for Right Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight; BMR = 1
- 452 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean.
- 453
- Table 2-44 BMD Modeling Results for Right Cauda Epididymis Absolute Weight; BMR =
 1 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean

Polynomial Model. (Version: 2.20; Date: 10/22/2014)

The form of the response function is: $Y[dose] = beta_0 + beta_1*dose + beta_2*dose^2 + ...$ A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1 Estimated standard deviations from the control mean

BMD = 484.978

BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 338.42

Parameter Estimates

| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values | | |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| alpha | 0.00195609 | 0.00201467 | | |
| rho | n/a | 0 | | |
| beta_0 | 0.333498 | 0.3327 | | |
| beta_1 | -0.0000793692 | 0 | | |
| beta_2 | -2.2991E-28 | -0.00000198872 | | |
| beta_3 | -2.18866E-31 | 0 | | |
| beta_4 | -1.03676E-13 | -3.6281E-12 | | |
| | | | | |

| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | | Est Me | Mean Obs Std Dev | | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 0 | 25 | 0.3 | 33 | 0.33 | | 0.04 | 0.04 | -0.0902 |
| 100 | 25 | 0.3 | 33 | 0.33 | | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.627 |
| 250 | 25 | 0. | 3 | 0.31 | | 0.04 | 0.04 | -0.899 |
| 500 | 25 | 0.2 | 29 | 0.29 | | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.437 |
| 750 | 25 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.24 | | 0.05 | 0.04 | -0.0754 |
| Likelihoods of | Interest | | | | | | | |
| Model | Log(likelil | nood) | # Pa | ram's | | AIC | | |
| A1 | 328.007 | 576 | | 6 | -6 | 44.015151 | | |
| A2 | 329.833 | 395 | | 10 | -639.66679 | | | |
| A3 | 328.007 | 576 | | 6 | -644.015151 | | | |
| fitted | 327.3004 | 407 | | 4 | -6 | 46.600813 | | |
| R | 299.1193 | 376 | | 2 | -5 | 94.238753 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tests of Intere | st | | | | | | | |
| Test | -2*log(Lik Ratio | elihood o) | T | est df | | <i>p</i> -value | | |
| Test 1 | 61.42 | 28 | | 8 | | < 0.0001 | | |
| Test 2 | est 2 3.65164 | | 4 | | 0.4552 | | | |
| Test 3 | 3.651 | 64 | | 4 | | 0.4552 | | |
| | 1 11 1 | 24 | | 2 | | 0 403 | | |

2.2.11 Increased Estrus Cycle Length

457 An increase estrus cycle length was observed in the F_0 generation in the reproductive and

developmental study by (<u>WIL Research, 2001</u>). The doses and response data used for the
modeling are presented in Table 2-45.

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Estrus cycle Length (days) | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | 25 | 4.2 | 0.49 |
| 100 | 25 | 4.5 | 1.05 |
| 250 | 25 | 4.7 | 0.9 |
| 500 | 23 | 5.5 | 2.17 |
| 750 | 22 | 5.6 | 1.79 |

461 Table 2-45 Estrus Cycle Length Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

The BMD modeling results for estrus cycle length with non-homogeneous variance (BMDS test 2 p-value = <0.0001) are summarized in Table 2-46. The means are not adequately fit for any of the models as shown by the goodness of fit where the model with the highest p-value is 0.0065 for the Exponential M4 and M5 models (excluding the Hill model because a BMDL could not be calculated). This result suggests that due to the poor model fit to the data it is not reasonable to use BMDS for this endpoint. Instead the NOAEL of 250 ppm was used.

468

Table 2-46 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Estrus Cycle Length F₀ Female Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection | |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | | |
| Hill | 0.00656 | 160.04 | 145 | error ^b | Due to inadequate fit of the | |
| Exponential (M4) Exponential (M5) ^c | 0.00650 | 160.05 | 157 | 79.5 | models to the data means (shown by the goodness of fit <i>p</i> - value) no model was selected. | |
| Power ^d Polynomial 4 ^{°e} Polynomial 3 ^{°f} Polynomial 2 ^{°g} Linear | 0.00169 | 163.13 | 300 | 205 | | |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^h | 7.68E-04 | 164.81 | 344 | 244 | | |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = <0.0001, BMDS Test 3 p-value = 0.506), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

^b BMD or BMDL computation failed for this model.

^c For the Exponential (M5) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M4) model.

^d For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^e For the Polynomial 4^o model, the b4 and b3 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2^o model. For the Polynomial 4^o model, the b4, b3, and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^g For the Polynomial 2° model, the b2 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^h For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^f For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 coefficient estimates was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2° model. For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

472 2.2.12 Decreased Antral Follical Count

A decreased antral follicle count was observed in the study of female reproductive function by
(Yamada et al., 2003). The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table
2-47. The highest dose was not included for modeling because all the rats in the highest dose
group (800 ppm) were seriously ill and were sacrificed during the 8th week of the 12 week study.

477

478 Table 2-47 Antral Follicle Count Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Antral Follicle Count | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | 8 | 30.1 | 22.4 |
| 200 | 9 | 12.6 | 4.82 |
| 400 | 9 | 7.44 | 6.52 |

479

| 480 | The BMD modeling results for antral follical count with non-homogeneous variance (BMDS test |
|-----|--|
| 101 | 2π value = <0.0001) are summarized in Table 2.48. The means are not adequately fit for any of |

481 2 p-value = <0.0001) are summarized in Table 2-48. The means are not adequately fit for any of 482 the models as shown by the goodness of fit where the model with the bicket r value is 0.0404 for

the models as shown by the goodness of fit where the model with the highest p-value is 0.0404 for

483 the Exponential M2 model. This result suggests that due to the poor model fit to the data it is not 484 reasonable to use BMDS for this endpoint. Instead the LOAEL of 200 ppm was used.

485

Table 2-48 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Antral Follical Count in Female Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection | |
|---|------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | | |
| Exponential (M4) | N/A ^b | 148.31 | 189 | 0.651 | Due to inadequate fit of the | |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.0404 | 150.51 | 270 | 117 | models to the data means (shown by the goodness of fit <i>p</i> - | |
| Power ^c Linear ^d | 0.00496 | 154.21 | 410 | 233 | value) no model was selected. | |
| Polynomial 2 ^{°e} | 0.00496 | 154.21 | 410 | 233 | | |
| Exponential (M3) | N/A ^b | 179.12 | 1.8E+05 | 754 | | |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = <0.0001, BMDS Test 3 p-value = 0.0545), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

^b No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

^c For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^d The Linear model may appear equivalent to the Polynomial 2° model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

 $^{\rm e}$ The Polynomial 2 $^{\circ}$ model may appear equivalent to the Power model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table. This also applies to the Linear model.

488

489

2.2.13 Decreased Male and Female Fertility Index

490 A decrease in the male and female fertility index was observed in the F_0 generation in the

491 reproductive and developmental study by WIL Laboratories (2001). The doses and response data

492 are presented in Table 2-49 as a percentage and incidence. The incidence represents the number

- 493 of males that did not sire a litter which is equal to the number of nongravid females. The
- 494 incidence was used for modeling as a dichotomous endpoint.
- 495

| rube 2 47 For unity much Dum Selection for Dose-Kesponse modeling for 1-Di | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Fertility Index (%) | Number Nongravid Females = Males that did not Sire a Litter | | | | | | |
| 0 | 25 | 92 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 100 | 25 | 100 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 250 | 25 | 88 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 500 | 23 | 52 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 750 | 22 | 0 | 25 | | | | | | |

496 Table 2-49 Fertility Index Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP

497

498 The BMD modeling results for the fertility index are summarized in Table 2-50. The best fitting

499 models were the LogLogistic and Dichotomous-Hill based on Akaike information criterion

500 (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value

501 indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. Dichotomous-Hill model slope parameter was at the

502 boundary value of 18 which indicates some concern for using this model fit and so instead the

503 LogLogistic model selected. The LogLogistic and Dichotomous-Hill models had nearly the same

504 BMDLs with LogLogistic slightly lower (356 ppm) than Dichotomous-Hill (363 ppm). For the

505 best fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-18. The model version number, model

506 form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in

507 Table 2-51.

508Table 2-50 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Fertility Index of F0 Rats Following509Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD10Pct | BMDL _{10Pct} | Basis for model selection |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|---|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| LogLogistic | 0.388 | 75.396 | 448 | 356 | The LogLogistic model was |
| Dichotomous-Hill | 0.388 | 75.396 | 448 | 363 | selected based on the lowest AIC from this set of models |
| Multistage 4° | 0.355 | 75.682 | 306 | 219 | which have adequate goodness |
| Weibull | 0.253 | 77.024 | 361 | 252 | Quantal-Linear, Multistage 2 ⁰ , |
| Gamma | 0.256 | 77.045 | 361 | 260 | Probit and Logistic) and adequate fit by visual inspection |
| LogProbit | 0.223 | 77.357 | 461 | 352 | and the BMDLs are < 2-fold |
| Multistage 3° | 0.161 | 78.153 | 250 | 202 | apart considered sufficiently close. The Dichotomous-Hill model had concern for the fit |
| Logistic | 0.0103 | 80.981 | 238 | 182 | |
| Probit | 0.0031 | 82.358 | 208 | 159 | the boundary and so instead the |
| Multistage 2° | 0.0152 | 85.979 | 173 | 143 | LogLogistic was selected. |
| Quantal-Linear | 0 | 106.73 | 68.4 | 52.1 | |

^a Selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, 500, and 750 ppm were 0.27, -1.34, 1.07, -0.01, 0.14, respectively.





- 17:13 12/03 2015 511
- Figure 2-18 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model 512
- 513 (LogLogistic) for Fertility Index in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR 10% Extra Risk.
- 514
- 515
- Table 2-51 BMD Modeling Results for Fertility Index in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via 516

Inhalation BMR 10% Extra Risk 517

Logistic Model. (Version: 2.14; Date: 2/28/2013) The form of the probability function is: P[response] = background + (1-background)/[1+EXP(intercept-slope*Log(dose))] Slope parameter is restricted as slope ≥ 1

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 10% Extra risk BMD = 448.13BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 356.183

| Variable | Esti | mate | Default Initial Parameter Values | | |
|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| background | 0.066 | 66427 | 0.08 | | |
| intercept | -1.120 | 9E+02 | -2.1668E+01 | | |
| slope | 1 | 8 | 3.62868 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Analysis of De Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | 5 Deviance | Test d.f. | <i>p</i> -value |
| Full model | -33.45 | 5 | | | |
| Fitted model | -35.7 | 2 | 4.4943 | 3 | 0.21 |
| Reduced model | -79.79 | 1 | 92.6846 | 4 | <.0001 |
| AIC: $= 75.396$ | 54 Tabla | | | | |
| | it radie | | | | |
| Dose | Est. Prob. | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Resid |
| Dose | Est. Prob. 0.0666 | Expected 1.666 | Observed 2 | Size 25 | Scaled Resid |
| Dose 0 100 | Est. Prob. 0.0666 0.0666 | Expected 1.666 1.666 | Observed 2 0 | Size 25 25 | Scaled Resid 0.27 -1.34 |
| Dose 0 100 250 | Est. Prob. 0.0666 0.0666 0.0666 | Expected 1.666 1.666 1.666 | Observed 2 0 3 | Size 25 25 25 25 | Scaled Resid 0.27 -1.34 1.07 |
| Dose 0 100 250 500 | Est. Prob. 0.0666 0.0666 0.0666 0.0666 0.4809 | Expected 1.666 1.666 1.666 12.022 | Observed 2 0 3 12 | Size 25 25 25 25 25 | Scaled Resid 0.27 -1.34 1.07 -0.01 |

519

2.2.14 Decreased Implantations Sites

A decrease in the number of implantations sites was observed in the F_0 generation in the reproductive and developmental study by (<u>WIL Research, 2001</u>). The doses and response data used for modeling are presented in Table 2-52. The highest dose group was not included because none of the dams had implantations sites.

525 **Table 2-52 Implantations Site Data Selected for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP**

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Average Numer of Sites | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | 23 | 15.3 | 2.53 |
| 100 | 25 | 14.3 | 3.09 |
| 250 | 22 | 13.8 | 4.23 |
| 500 | 11 | 9.0 | 4.54 |

- 527 The BMD modeling results for the number of implantations sites are summarized in Table 2-53.
- 528 The best fitting models were the Linear and Power based on Akaike information criterion (AIC;
- 529 lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a
- better fit) and visual inspection. Based on the parameter estimate for the Power model it reduced
- 531 to the Linear, so the Linear model was selected. For the best fitting model a plot of the model is
- shown in Figure 2-19. The model version number, model form, benchmark dose calculation,
- 533 parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-54.

534Table 2-53 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Implantations Sites in F0 Rats

535 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL _{5RD} | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | selection |
| Linear Power ^b | 0.936 | 284.66 | 80.8 | 56.1 | 282 | 188 | Linear and Power models were selected |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.901 | 284.74 | 74.1 | 48.1 | 270 | 166 | based on the lowest AIC from this set of models |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.901 | 284.74 | 74.1 | 37.3 | 270 | 138 | which have adequate <i>p</i> - |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.741 | 286.64 | 85.5 | 56.2 | 295 | 188 | visual inspection and |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.724 | 286.66 | 84.3 | 56.1 | 289 | 188 | the BMDLs are < 1.5- fold anart considered |
| Hill | 0.715 | 286.67 | 80.6 | 55.8 | 282 | 195 | sufficiently close. |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.669 | 286.71 | 82.3 | 48.2 | 278 | 167 | |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^c | 288.71 | 82.3 | 48.2 | 278 | 167 | |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.0493), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were -0.17, -0.23, 1, -1, respectively.

^b For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^c No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.



537 19:50 12/03 2015

- 538 Figure 2-19 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- (Linear) for Implantation Sites in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR 1
 Standard Deviation.
- 541
- Table 2-54 BMD Modeling Results for Implantation Sites in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via
 Inhalation in ppm BMR 1 Standard Deviation

Polynomial Model. (Version: 2.20; Date: 10/22/2014) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = beta_0 + beta_1*dose A modeled variance is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1 Estimated standard deviations from the control mean

BMD = 282.359

BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 188.047

| Parameter Est | Parameter Estimates | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Variable | Variable Estimate | | | | | | |
| lalpha | 12.2915 | 2.51459 | | | | | |
| rho | -3.77194 | 0 | | | | | |
| beta_0 | 15.393 | 15.7286 | | | | | |
| beta_1 | -0.00952791 | -0.01237 | | | | | |

Table of Data and Estimated Values of Interest

| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
|------|----|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 0 | 23 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 2.53 | 2.69 | -0.166 |
| 100 | 25 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 3.09 | 3.03 | -0.231 |
| 250 | 22 | 13.8 | 13 | 4.23 | 3.69 | 1 |
| 500 | 11 | 9 | 10.6 | 4.54 | 5.41 | -0.999 |

Likelihoods of Interest

| Log(likelihood) | # Param's | AIC | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| -140.289933 | 5 | 290.579865 | | | | | | |
| -136.366566 | 8 | 288.733132 | | | | | | |
| -138.26616 | 6 | 288.532319 | | | | | | |
| -138.332408 | 4 | 284.664816 | | | | | | |
| -151.740933 | 2 | 307.481866 | | | | | | |
| | Log(likelihood) -140.289933 -136.366566 -138.26616 -138.332408 -151.740933 | Log(likelihood) # Param's -140.289933 5 -136.366566 8 -138.26616 6 -138.332408 4 -151.740933 2 | | | | | | |

| Tests of Interest | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value | | | | |
| Test 1 | 30.7487 | 6 | < 0.0001 | | | | |
| Test 2 | 7.84673 | 3 | 0.04929 | | | | |
| Test 3 | 3.79919 | 2 | 0.1496 | | | | |
| Test 4 | 0.132497 | 2 | 0.9359 | | | | |

545 **2.2.15** Decreased Pup Body Weight

Decreased pup body weight was observed in the 2-generation reproductive and developmental 546 547 study by (WIL Research, 2001). Statistically significant decreases in pup body weight were noted 548 for males in the F₁ generation at PND 28 and in the F₂ generation in both sexes at PNDs 14 and 549 21. Continuous models were used to fit-dose response data for decreased pup body weights. A 550 BMR of 5% RD from control mean was applied in modeling pup body weight changes under the assumption that it represents a minimal biologically significant response. In adults, a 10% 551 552 decrease in body weight in animals is generally recognized as a biologically significant response 553 associated with identifying a maximum tolerated dose; during development, however, 554 identification of a smaller (5%) decrease in body weight is consistent with the assumptions that 555 development represents a susceptible lifestage and that the developing animal is more adversely 556 affected by a decrease in body weight than the adult. In humans, reduced birth weight is 557 associated with numerous adverse health outcomes, including increased risk of infant mortality 558 as well as heart disease and type II diabetes in adults (Barker, 2007; Reyes and Mañalich, 2005). 559 The selection of a 5% BMR is additionally supported by data from (Kaylock et al., 1995) which 560 found that a BMR of 5% RD for fetal weight reduction was statistically similar to several other BMR measurements as well as to statistically-dervived NOAEL values. For these reasons, a 561 562 BMR of 5% RD was selected for decreased pup weight. A BMR of 1 standard deviation is also 563 shown for comparison per EPA Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance (U.S. EPA, 2012). The 564 doses, response data and BMD modeling results for decreased pup body weight are presented 565 below at each time point.

- 566
- 567

2.2.15.1 Decreased Body Weight in F1 Male Pups at PND 28

568 The doses and response data from the WIL Laboratories (<u>WIL Research, 2001</u>) study were used 569 for the modeling and are presented in Table 2-55.

570

571 Table 2-55 Pup Body Weight Data in F1 Males at PND 28 for Dose-Response Modeling

| | Concentration (ppm) | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | 0 | 100 | 250 | 500 | |
| Number of litters | 23 | 24 | 21 | 10 | |
| Mean pup wt (g) | 88.1 | 82.8 | 80.3 | 76.0 | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 7.60 | 7.74 | 9.04 | 9.45 | |

572

573 A comparison of the model fits obtained for pup body weight changes is provided in Table 2-56. 574 The best fitting model was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower values 575 indicates a better fit), visual inspection and comparison with the BMD/BMDLs among the data 576 for decreased pup weights at other time points. There is a large spread in BMC/L values among 577 the models and EPA procedures allow for selecting the lowest BMDL is this case (the Hill 578 model) however the Exponential (M2) was selected because it is in line with the results from the 579 pup body weight decreases observed at the other time points in this data set and the Hill model 580 has additional uncertainty of the BMD / BMDL ratio is 4-fold and the BMDL is greater than 4-581 fold lower than the lowest dose. The best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the best fitting 582 model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-20. The model version number, model form,

583 benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table

- 584 2-57. Also a plot of the Hill model is shown in Figure 2-21 and the model version number, model
- form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below inTable 2-57.
- 587

588 Table 2-56 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F1 Male Rat Pups on

- 589 PND 28 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation
- 590 Study

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMD | BMDL | Basis for model selection |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | 1SD (ppm) | 1SD (ppm) | 5RD (ppm) | 5RD (ppm) | | |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^b | 0.449 | 411.46 | 334.07 | 228.77 | 174 | 123 | The Exponential (M2) model was selected based on the lowest AIC from this set of models which have adequate <i>p</i> -values and adequate fit | |
| Power ^c Polynomial 3 ^{od} Polynomial 2 ^{oe} Linear | 0.406 | 411.66 | 345.22 | 242.64 | 183 | 133 | by visual inspection. The Hill model has the lowest BMDL and the BMDL is > 5-fold apart from other model BMDLs not considered sufficiently close, however the BMDL is > 4-fold | |
| Hill | 0.578 | 412.17 | 234.74 | 85.21 | 92.2 | 23.2 | from the lowest dose and BMD / | |
| Exponential (M4) Exponential (M5) ^f | 0.512 | 412.29 | 238.92 | 95.80 | 101 | 36.8 | EXPOL ratio is 4-101d and the Exponential (M2) model is in line with the result from pup body weight decreases observed in this study at other time points. | |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.785), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were 0.77, -0.88, -0.17, 0.44, respectively.

^b For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^c For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^d For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 coefficient estimates was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2° model. For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^e For the Polynomial 2° model, the b2 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^f For the Exponential (M5) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M4) model.



Exponential 2 Model, with BMR of 0.05 Rel. Dev. for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL

- 592 16:23 10/27 2015
- 593 Figure 2-20 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 594 (Exponential (M2)) for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm
- 595 **BMR 5% Relative Deviation.**
- 596
- Table 2-57 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via
 Inhalation BMR 5% Relative Deviation

Exponential Model. (Version: 1.10; Date: 01/12/2015) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = a * exp(sign * b * dose) A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 5% Relative deviation BMD = 173.561

BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 122.612

| Parameter Estimates | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Variable | Variable Estimate | | | | | | |
| lnalpha | 4.19824 | 4.17769 | | | | | |
| rho | n/a | 0 | | | | | |
| a | 86.7871 | 78.9392 | | | | | |
| b | 0.000295534 | 0.000288601 | | | | | |
| с | n/a | 0 | | | | | |
| d | n/a | 1 | | | | | |

Table of Data and Estimated Values of Interest

| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
|------|----|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 0 | 23 | 88.1 | 86.79 | 7.6 | 8.16 | 0.7717 |
| 100 | 24 | 82.8 | 84.26 | 7.74 | 8.16 | -0.8765 |
| 250 | 21 | 80.3 | 80.61 | 9.04 | 8.16 | -0.1719 |
| 500 | 10 | 76 | 74.87 | 9.45 | 8.16 | 0.4398 |

| Like | Likelihoods of Interest | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | AIC | | | | | |
| A1 | | -201.9297 | 5 | 413.8595 | | | | | |
| A2 | | -201.395 | 8 | 418.7901 | | | | | |
| A3 | | -201.9297 | 5 | 413.8595 | | | | | |
| R | | -210.4356 | 2 | 424.8712 | | | | | |
| 2 | | -202.7313 | 3 | 411.4626 | | | | | |

Tests of Interest

| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value |
|--------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Test 1 | 18.08 | 6 | 0.006033 |
| Test 2 | 1.069 | 3 | 0.7845 |
| Test 3 | 1.069 | 3 | 0.7845 |
| Test 4 | 1.603 | 2 | 0.4486 |



600 16:23 10/27 2015

n k

- Figure 2-21 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Hill Model for Pup 601
- Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR 5% Relative Deviation. 602
- 603

Table 2-58 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via 604 605

Inhalation BMR 5% Relative Deviation

Hill Model. (Version: 2.17; Date: 01/28/2013) The form of the response function is: $Y[dose] = intercept + v*dose^n/(k^n + dose^n)$ A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 5% Relative deviation BMD = 92.1819BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 23.1805

Parameter Estimates Variable Estimate **Default Initial Parameter Values** alph rho inter

| a | 65.474 | 68.7399 |
|-------|----------|----------|
| | n/a | 0 |
| rcept | 87.9661 | 88.1 |
| | -17.7059 | -12.1 |
| | 1 | 0.881973 |
| | 278.907 | 145 |

| Table of Data and Estimated Values of Interest | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Dose | Ν | Obs Mea | n Est M | Iean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid | |
| 0 | 23 | 88.1 | 88 | 3 | 7.6 | 8.09 | 0.0793 | |
| 100 | 24 | 82.8 | 83 | .3 | 7.74 | 8.09 | -0.299 | |
| 250 | 21 | 80.3 | 79 | .6 | 9.04 | 8.09 | 0.398 | |
| 500 | 10 | 76 | 76 | .6 | 9.45 | 8.09 | -0.235 | |
| Likelihoods o | of Interest | | | | | | | |
| Model | Log(likelil | nood) | # Param's | | AIC | | | |
| A1 | -201.929 | 732 | 5 | 4 | 13.859464 | | | |
| A2 | -201.395 | 503 | 8 | 4 | 18.790061 | | | |
| A3 | -201.929 | 732 | 5 | 4 | 13.859464 | | | |
| fitted | -202.084 | 541 | 4 | 4 | 12.169082 | | | |
| R | -210.435 | 607 | 2 | 4 | 24.871213 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tests of Inter | est | | | | | | | |
| Test | - | | Test df | | p-value | | | |
| | 2*log(Likel Ratio | lihood) | | | | | | |
| Test 1 | 18.081 | 2 | 6 | | 0.006033 | | | |
| Test 2 | 1.0694 | 4 | 3 | | 0.7845 | | | |
| Test 3 | 1.0694 | 4 | 3 | | 0.7845 | | | |
| Test 4 | 0.30962 | 18 | 1 | | 0.5779 | | | |

2.2.15.2 Decreased Body Weight in F₂ Female Pups at PND 14

- 609 The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-59.
- 610

608

Table 2-59 Pup Body Weight Data in F₂ Females at PND 14 from Selected for Dose-

612 **Response Modeling**

| | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|--|--|
| | 0 | 100 | 250 | 500 | | |
| Number of litters | 22 | 17 | 15 | 15 | | |
| Mean pup wt (g) | 27.6 | 26.9 | 27.3 | 23.7 | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 2.29 | 2.11 | 3.87 | 3.70 | | |

613

The BMD modeling results for decreased pup weight in F₂ females at PND 14 with non-

homogeneous variance (BMDS test 2 *p*-value = 0.0218) are summarized in Table 2-60. Although

the variances are non-homogeneous and not well modeled for any of the non-homogeneous

617 variance models the means were well-modeled (the highest *p*-value is 0.904 for the linear model

618 with non-homogeneous variances).

619

620 Table 2-60 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F₂ Female Rat Pups on

621 PND 14 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation

622 Study

| Model ^a | | Goodness of fit | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL _{5RD} (ppm) | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | | |
| Linear | 0.904 | 221.02 | 228 | 145 | |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.893 | 221.05 | 224 | 138 | |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.893 | 221.05 | 224 | 104 | |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.715 | 222.96 | 244 | 139 | |
| Power | 0.708 | 222.96 | 245 | 146 | |
| Polynomial 3 ^{ob} | 0.687 | 222.98 | 245 | 145 | |
| Polynomial 2°c | 0.687 | 222.98 | 245 | 145 | |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^d | 224.82 | 228 | 107 | |
| Hill | N/A ^d | 224.82 | 226 | 105 | |
| Polynomial 4° | error | error | error ^e | error ^e | |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.0218, BMDS Test 3 p-value = 0.0438), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

^b The Polynomial 3° model may appear equivalent to the Polynomial 2° model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

^c The Polynomial 2[°] model may appear equivalent to the Polynomial 3[°] model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

^d No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

^e BMD or BMDL computation failed for this model.
- 623 To investigate the effect of the poor modeling of the variances on the BMDL, the models were
- run using the smallest dose standard deviation (2.29), highest (3.87) and pooled (2.89) for all dose levels and the modeling results are summarized in Table 2-61. 624
- 625

Table 2-61 BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F2 Female Rat Pups on PND 14 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study with Variances Fixed at Smallest, Pooled and Highest Values.

| Model ^a | Sma | llest Sta | ndard De | viation | Pooled Standar | | | ation | L | argest S | tandard Dev | iation | Ratio |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | Goodnes | ss of fit | BMD5RD | BMDL _{5RD} | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL _{5RD} | Goodnes | ss of fit | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL _{5RD} | BMDLs Smallest |
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | to Largest Std Dev |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.518 | 186.54 | 360 | 274 | 0.661 | 218.16 | 360 | 183 | 0.793 | 258.09 | 360 | 145 | 1.9 |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.318 | 187.51 | 304 | 199 | 0.485 | 218.78 | 304 | 260 | 0.667 | 258.44 | 304 | 140 | 1.4 |
| Power | 0.331 | 188.16 | 465 | 247 | 0.441 | 219.93 | 465 | 200 | 0.564 | 259.96 | 460 | 148 | 1.7 |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.331 | 188.16 | 473 | 249 | 0.441 | 219.93 | 470 | 202 | 0.564 | 259.96 | 473 | 143 | 1.7 |
| Hill | N/A ^b | 190.16 | 466 | 248 | N/A ^b | 221.93 | 465 | 200 | N/A ^b | 261.96 | 442 | 138 | 1.8 |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^b | 190.16 | 470 | 249 | N/A ^b | 221.93 | 470 | 202 | N/A ^b | 261.96 | 473 | 139 | 1.8 |
| Linear | 0.0533 | 191.08 | 193 | 146 | 0.154 | 221.07 | 193 | 138 | 0.348 | 259.74 | 193 | 127 | 1.1 |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.0443 | 191.45 | 188 | 139 | 0.137 | 221.31 | 188 | 131 | 0.325 | 259.88 | 188 | 119 | 1.2 |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.0443 | 191.45 | 188 | 131 | 0.137 | 221.31 | 188 | 115 | 0.325 | 259.88 | 188 | 90.2 | 1.5 |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 1., BMDS Test 3 *p*-value = 1.), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

^b No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

- A comparison across the full suite of BMD models shows the BMDL is sensitive to the
- 630 adjustment of the variances and for the model that fit the constant variance data best, the
- Polynomial 3° model the ratio of BMDLs was 1.9. This result suggests that due to the poor
- variance modeling for the original data it is not reasonable to use BMDS for this endpoint. Instead
- 633 the NOAEL of 250 ppm was used.
- 634

2.2.15.3 Decreased Body Weight in F₂ Female Pups at PND 21

- 636 The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-62.
- 637

638Table 2-62 Pup Body Weight Data in F2 Females at PND 21 from Selected for Dose-

639 **Response Modeling**

| | | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 0 | 500 | | | | | | | | |
| Number of litters | 22 | 17 | 15 | 15 | | | | | | |
| Mean pup wt (g) | 46.6 | 44.7 | 45.6 | 39.7 | | | | | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 4.05 | 3.80 | 5.60 | 6.13 | | | | | | |

640 Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-63. The best fitting model

641 (Polynomial 2° with constant variance) was selected based on Akaike information criterion

642 (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value

643 indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. The best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the

best fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-22. The model version number, model

645 form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below.

646

Table 2-63 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F₂ Females on PND 21 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study

| onowing initiation Exposure of Farenau Aats to F-br in a 1wo-Ocheration Study | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Model ^a | Goodne | Goodness of fit | | Goodness of fit | | Goodness of fit | | BMDL _{1SD} | BMD5RD | BMDL _{5RD} | Basis for model |
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | selection | | | | |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.372 | 291.28 | 436.24 | 299.79 | 303 | 148 | The Polynomial | | | | |
| Linear | 0.176 | 292.77 | 386.50 | 269.95 | 187 | 135 | 2° model was selected based on | | | | |
| Power | 0.216 | 292.83 | 475.29 | 314.36 | 407 | 155 | the lowest AIC | | | | |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.216 | 292.83 | 474.45 | 316.27 | 406 | 152 | models which | | | | |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.213 | 292.85 | 449.22 | 313.20 | 336 | 154 | have adequate <i>p</i> - | | | | |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.160 | 292.97 | 385.88 | 261.10 | 181 | 127 | fit by visual | | | | |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.160 | 292.97 | 385.88 | 250.91 | 181 | 105 | inspection and the BMDLs are < | | | | |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^b | 294.83 | 474.45 | 316.27 | 406 | 152 | 1.5-fold apart | | | | |
| Hill | N/A ^b | 294.83 | 475.10 | 314.77 | 406 | 150 | sufficiently close. | | | | |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.144), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were 0.4, -1.06, 0.8, -0.15, respectively.

^b No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.



649 13:20 10/29 2015

- 650 Figure 2-22 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- (Polynomial 2°) for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR
 = 5% Relative Deviation.
- 653
- Table 2-64 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via
 Inhalation BMR = 5% Relative Deviation.

Polynomial Model. (Version: 2.20; Date: 10/22/2014) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = beta_0 + beta_1*dose + beta_2*dose^2 + ... A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 5% Relative deviation BMD = 302.794 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 148.282

| Estimate | Default Initial |
|--------------|--|
| | Parameter Values |
| 22.9776 | 23.7017 |
| n/a | 0 |
| 46.1877 | 45.9942 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0.0000251884 | -0.000029911 |
| | 22.9776 n/a 46.1877 0 0.0000251884 |

| Table of Data | and Estimated | Values of In | nterest | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------|
| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mea | n Obs Std | Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
| 0 | 22 | 46.6 | 46.2 | 4.05 | 5 | 4.79 | 0.403 |
| 100 | 17 | 44.7 | 45.9 | 3.8 | | 4.79 | -1.06 |
| 250 | 15 | 45.6 | 44.6 | 5.6 | | 4.79 | 0.797 |
| 500 | 15 | 39.7 | 39.9 | 6.13 | 3 | 4.79 | -0.154 |
| | | | | · | • | | |
| Likelihoods of | f Interest | | | | | | |
| Model | Log(likeliho | ood) # Pa | aram's | AIC | | | |
| A1 | -141.65101 | 19 | 5 | 293.302038 | 3 | | |
| A2 | -138.94428 | 37 | 8 | 293.888574 | 4 | | |
| A3 | -141.65101 | 19 | 5 | 293.302038 | | | |
| fitted | -142.64098 | 38 | 3 | 291.281976 | | | |
| R | -150.68126 | 57 | 2 | 305.362534 | 4 | | |
| | · | | | | | | |
| Tests of Intere | est | | | | | | |
| Test | -2*log(Likel Ratio) | ihood 7 | Test df | <i>p</i> -value | | | |
| Test 1 | 23.474 | | 6 | 0.0006523 | | | |
| Test 2 | 5.41346 | 5 | 3 | 0.1439 | | | |
| | | 4 | 3 | 0.1439 | | | |
| Test 3 | 5.41346 | , | 5 | 011 109 | | | |

657

2.2.15.4 Decreased Body Weight in F2 Male Pups at PND 14

The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-65. 658

Table 2-65 Pup Body Weight Data in F2 Males at PND 14 from Selected for Dose-Response 659 Modeling 660

| | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | 0 | 100 | 250 | 500 | | | | |
| Number of litters | 22 | 17 | 15 | 16 | | | | |
| Mean pup wt (g) | 29.2 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 24.5 | | | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 2.77 | 2.43 | 3.65 | 4.14 | | | | |

661

Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-66. The best fitting model 662

(Polynomial 2° with constant variance) was selected based on Akaike information criterion 663

- 664 (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value
- 665 indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. The best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the
- best fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-23. The model version number, model
- 667 form, benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in668 Table 2-67.
- 669

670 Table 2-66 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F₂ Male Rat Pups on

- 671 PND 14 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation
- 672 **Study**

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMD _{1SD} BMDL _{1SD} | | BMDL _{5RD} | Basis for model |
|------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------|--|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | selection |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.509 | 238.45 | 427.44 | 290.47 | 288 | 136 | The Polynomial |
| Linear | 0.236 | 239.99 | 367.99 | 261.73 | 168 | 124 | 2° model was selected based on |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.316 | 240.11 | 439.96 | 300.66 | 314 | 140 | the lowest AIC |
| Power | 0.290 | 240.22 | 457.39 | 297.00 | 358 | 138 | models which |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.289 | 240.23 | 456.58 | 297.67 | 358 | 134 | have adequate <i>p</i> - |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.209 | 240.23 | 365.77 | 251.63 | 161 | 115 | fit by visual |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.209 | 240.23 | 365.77 | 241.42 | 161 | 95.6 | inspection and the BMDLs are < |
| Hill | N/A ^b | 242.22 | 457.31 | 296.92 | 358 | 138 | 1.5-fold apart |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^b | 242.23 | 456.58 | 297.67 | 358 | 134 | sufficiently close. |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 0.116), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were 0.35, -0.89, 0.64, -0.12, respectively. ^b No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

673



674 14:31 10/29 2015

- 675 Figure 2-23 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 676 (Polynomial 2°) for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR
- 677 = **5% Relative Deviation.**

Table 2-67 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 5% Relative Deviation.

Polynomial Model. (Version: 2.20; Date: 10/22/2014) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = beta_0 + beta_1*dose + beta_2*dose^2 + ... A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 5% Relative deviation BMD = 287.938 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 135.688

Parameter Estimates

| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| alpha | 10.1836 | 10.5942 |
| rho | n/a | 0 |
| beta_0 | 28.9615 | 28.8658 |
| beta_1 | 0 | 0 |
| beta_2 | -0.000017466 | -0.000019675 |

| Fable of Data and Estimated Values of Interest | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid | | | | |
| 0 | 22 | 29.2 | 29 | 2.77 | 3.19 | 0.35 | | | | |
| 100 | 17 | 28.1 | 28.8 | 2.43 | 3.19 | -0.887 | | | | |
| 250 | 15 | 28.4 | 27.9 | 3.65 | 3.19 | 0.643 | | | | |
| 500 | 16 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 4.14 | 3.19 | -0.119 | | | | |

Likelihoods of Interest Model Log(likelihood) # Param's AIC A1 -115.551371 5 241.102743 A2 8 -112.600048 241.200097 A3 5 -115.551371 241.102743 fitted -116.227119 3 238.454239 R -125.255153 2 254.510306

| Tests of Interest | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value |
| Test 1 | 25.3102 | 6 | 0.0002991 |
| Test 2 | 5.90265 | 3 | 0.1164 |
| Test 3 | 5.90265 | 3 | 0.1164 |
| Test 4 | 1.3515 | 2 | 0.5088 |

682

2.2.15.5 Decreased Body Weight in F₂ Male Pups at PND 21

The doses and response data from the WIL Laboratories (2001) study was used for the modeling and are presented in Table 2-68.

685Table 2-68 Pup Body Weight Data in F2 Males at PND 21

| | | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 0 | 500 | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of litters | 22 | 17 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| Mean pup wt (g) | 49.5 | 46.9 | 47.6 | 40.8 | | | | | | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 5.14 | 5.03 | 5.40 | 6.70 | | | | | | | |

686

687 Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-69. The best fitting model (Linear

688 with homogeneous variance) was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower

values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better

690 fit) and visual inspection. The best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the best fitting model a

691 plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-24. The model version number, model form, benchmark

dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-70.

694Table 2-69 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Body Weight of F2 Male Rat Pups on

- 695 PND 21 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation
- 696 Study

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | BMD5RD | BMDL _{5RD} | Basis for model |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | (ppm) | selection |
| Linear | 0.218 | 315.14 | 344.43 | 249.00 | 155 | 116 | The Linear model |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.194 | 315.38 | 339.42 | 237.32 | 147 | 107 | was selected based on the |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.194 | 315.38 | 339.42 | 220.01 | 147 | 84.8 | lowest AIC from |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.194 | 315.78 | 418.75 | 271.24 | 273 | 125 | this set of models which have |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.153 | 316.14 | 404.48 | 264.17 | 252 | 122 | adequate <i>p</i> - |
| Power | 0.150 | 316.17 | 435.13 | 263.67 | 313 | 122 | fit by visual |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.148 | 316.19 | 436.20 | 257.18 | 318 | 115 | inspection and the BMDLs are < |
| Hill | N/A ^b | 318.17 | 435.26 | 262.98 | 314 | 121 | 1.5-fold apart |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^b | 318.19 | 436.20 | 257.18 | 318 | 115 | sufficiently close. |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 0.614), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were -0.04, -0.78, 1.44, -0.54, respectively.

^b No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.



- 698 15:03 10/29 2015
- 699 Figure 2-24 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- (Linear) for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 5%
 Relative Deviation.
- 702

```
    Table 2-70 BMD Modeling Results for Pup Body Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via
    Inhalation in ppm BMR = 5% Relative Deviation
```

```
Polynomial Model. (Version: 2.20; Date: 10/22/2014)
The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = beta_0 + beta_1*dose
A constant variance model is fit
```

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 5% Relative deviation BMD = 154.623 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 116.114

| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| alpha | 30.4578 | 30.9275 |
| rho | n/a | 0 |
| beta_0 | 49.5516 | 49.615 |
| beta_1 | -0.0160234 | -0.0160705 |

Table of Data and Estimated Values of Interest

| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 0 | 22 | 49.5 | 49.6 | 5.14 | 5.52 | -0.0439 |
| 100 | 17 | 46.9 | 47.9 | 5.03 | 5.52 | -0.784 |
| 250 | 15 | 47.6 | 45.5 | 5.4 | 5.52 | 1.44 |
| 500 | 16 | 40.8 | 41.5 | 6.7 | 5.52 | -0.536 |
| Likelihoods o | f Interest | | | | 1 | |

| Discrimoods of interest | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | AIC | | | | | | | | |
| A1 | -153.048201 | 5 | 316.096402 | | | | | | | | |
| A2 | -152.146228 | 8 | 320.292456 | | | | | | | | |
| A3 | -153.048201 | 5 | 316.096402 | | | | | | | | |
| fitted | -154.572024 | 3 | 315.144048 | | | | | | | | |
| R | -163.858303 | 2 | 331.716606 | | | | | | | | |

| Tests of Interest | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value | | | | | | | |
| Test 1 | 23.4241 | 6 | 0.0006662 | | | | | | | |
| Test 2 | 1.80395 | 3 | 0.6141 | | | | | | | |
| Test 3 | 1.80395 | 3 | 0.6141 | | | | | | | |
| Test 4 | 3.04765 | 2 | 0.2179 | | | | | | | |

706 2.2.16 Decreased Brain Weight

707 Decreased brain weights were observed in the 2-generation reproductive and developmental

study by (<u>WIL Research, 2001</u>). Statistically significant decreases in brain weights were noted

- for both sexes in the F_0 generation, F_1 generation as adults and in the F_2 generation at PNDs 21.
- Continuous models were used to fit-dose response data for decreased brain weights. A BMR of
 5% was used because reduced brain weight is considered a more severe endpoint than other
- 711 5% was used because reduced brain weight is considered a more severe endpoint than other 712 decreased organ weights. A BMR of 1 standard deviation is also shown for comparison per EPA
- 713 Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance (U.S. EPA, 2012). The doses, response data and BMD
- 714 modeling results for decreased pup brain weight are presented below at each time point.

715 **2.2.16.1 Decreased Brain Weight in F**₀ Females

- The doses and response data from the WIL Laboratories (2001) study was used for the modeling
- and are presented in Table 2-71.

| | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| | 0 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 750 | | | |
| Number of animals | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | |
| Brain wt (g) | 1.96 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 1.89 | 1.86 | | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 0.078 | 0.094 | 0.084 | 0.105 | 0.072 | | | |

718 Table 2-71 Brain Weight Data in Fo Females for Dose-Response Modeling

719

720 Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-72. The best fitting model (Linear

with homogeneous variance) was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower

values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better

fit) and visual inspection. The best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the best fitting model a

- plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-25. The model version number, model form, benchmark
- dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-73.
- 726

Table 2-72 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F₀ Females Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | | | | |
| Linear | 0.444 | -480.77 | 711 | 509 | The Linear model was selected | | | |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.441 | -480.75 | 711 | 504 | based on the lowest AIC from this set of models which have | | | |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.441 | -480.75 | 711 | 434 | adequate <i>p</i> -values, adequate fit | | | |
| Polynomial 4 ^{°b} Polynomial 3 [°] | 0.273 | -478.85 | 717 | 511 | BMDLs are < 1.2 -fold apart considered sufficiently close. | | | |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.271 | -478.84 | 718 | 511 | | | | |
| Power | 0.263 | -478.77 | 715 | 509 | | | | |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.261 | -478.76 | 716 | 504 | | | | |
| Exponential (M5) | 0.101 | -476.76 | 716 | 504 | | | | |
| Hill | 0.100 | -476.75 | error ^c | error ^c | | | | |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 0.340), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, 500, and 750 ppm were 0.41, -1.2, 1.01, -0.12, -0.1, respectively.

^b For the Polynomial 4° model, the b4 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 3° model.

^c BMD or BMDL computation failed for this model.

729



730 18:44 10/05 2015

731 Figure 2-25 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model

- (Linear) for Brain Weight in F₀ Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR
 = 1 Standard Deviation.
- 734

Table 2-73 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight in F₀ Female Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 1 Standard Deviation

Polynomial Model. (Version: 2.20; Date: 10/22/2014)

The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = beta_0 + beta_1*dose A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1 Estimated standard deviations from the control mean BMD = 711.056BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 508.985

BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 508.985

Parameter Estimates Variable **Default Initial** Estimate **Parameter Values** alpha 0.00749034 0.007637 0 rho n/a beta_0 1.95295 1.95295 -0.000121716 -0.000121716 beta_1

| Table of Data and Estimated Values of Interest | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid | | | | | |
| 0 | 25 | 1.96 | 1.95 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.407 | | | | | |
| 100 | 25 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 0.09 | 0.09 | -1.2 | | | | | |
| 250 | 25 | 1.94 | 1.92 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 1.01 | | | | | |
| 500 | 25 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 0.1 | 0.09 | -0.121 | | | | | |
| 750 | 25 | 1.86 | 1.86 | 0.07 | 0.09 | -0.096 | | | | | |

Likelihoods of Interest

| Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | AIC |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| A1 | 244.723276 | 6 | -477.446552 |
| A2 | 246.984613 | 10 | -473.969225 |
| A3 | 244.723276 | 6 | -477.446552 |
| fitted | 243.383815 | 3 | -480.76763 |
| R | 234.782134 | 2 | -465.564268 |

| Tests of Interest | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value |
| Test 1 | 24.405 | 8 | 0.001959 |
| Test 2 | 4.52267 | 4 | 0.3399 |
| Test 3 | 4.52267 | 4 | 0.3399 |
| Test 4 | 2.67892 | 3 | 0.4438 |
| | | | |

737

738

2.2.16.2 Decreased Brain Weight in F₀ Males

The doses and response data from the WIL Laboratories (2001) study was used for the modelingand are presented in Table 2-74.

741 Table 2-74 Brain Weight Data in F₀ Males for Dose-Response Modeling

| | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| | 0 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 750 | | | |
| Number of animals | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | |
| Brain wt (g) | 2.19 | 2.15 | 2.08 | 2.1 | 2.05 | | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 0.091 | 0.114 | 0.087 | 0.177 | 0.091 | | | |

- The BMD modeling results for decreased brain weight in F_0 males with non-homogeneous
- variance (BMDS test 2 p-value = 0.000386) are summarized in Table 2-75. Although the
- variances are non-homogeneous and not well modeled for any of the non-homogeneous variance
- models the means were well-modeled (the highest *p*-value is 0.618 for the Exponential (M4)
- 747 model with non-homogeneous variances).
- 748

Table 2-75 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F₀ Males Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD5RD | BMDL _{5RD} |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------|---------------------|
| | <i>p</i> -value AIC | | (ppm) | (ppm) |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.618 | -408.61 | 372 | 159 |
| Hill | 0.340 | -406.66 | 354 | 107 |
| Exponential (M5) | 0.152 | -405.52 | 115 | 102 |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^b | 0.0868 | -405.00 | 636 | 453 |
| Power ^c Polynomial 4 ^{od} Polynomial 2 ^{oe} Linear ^f | 0.0804 | -404.83 | 644 | 463 |
| Polynomial 3 ^{°g} | 0.0804 | -404.83 | 644 | 463 |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 3.86E-04, BMDS Test 3 *p*-value = 5.66E-04), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

^b For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^c For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^d For the Polynomial 4° model, the b4 and b3 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2° model. For the Polynomial 4° model, the b4, b3, and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^e For the Polynomial 2° model, the b2 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^f The Linear model may appear equivalent to the Polynomial 3° model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table. ^g The Polynomial 3° model may appear equivalent to the Power model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table. This also

applies to the Polynomial 4° model. This also applies to the Polynomial 2° model. This also applies to the Linear model.

- 752 To investigate the effect of the poor modeling of the variances on the BMDL, the models were
- run using the smallest dose standard deviation (0.091), highest (0.177) and the pooled (0.0907) for
- all dose levels and the modeling results are summarized in Table 2-76.

Table 2-76 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F₀ Male Rats Following Inhalation Exposure to 1-BP in a Two Generation Study with Variances Fixed at Smallest, Pooled and Highest Values.

| Model ^a | Smallest Standard Deviation | | | Po | Pooled Standard Deviation | | | Largest Standard Deviation | | | | Ratio | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD5RD BMDL5R | | Goodness of fit | | BMD5RD | BMDL _{5RD} | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL _{5RD} | BMDLs Smallest |
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | to Largest Std Dev |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.0893 | -477.73 | 375 | 164 | 0.108 | -467.70 | 375 | 159 | 0.553 | -303.82 | 375 | 78.7 | 2.1 |
| Hill | 0.0423 | -476.44 | 289 | 106 | 0.0513 | -466.35 | 289 | 106 | 0.315 | -302.00 | 289 | 70.4 | 1.5 |
| Exponential (M5) | 0.0398 | -476.34 | 246 | 104 | 0.0484 | -466.26 | 246 | 103 | 0.309 | -301.97 | 246 | 82.4 | 1.3 |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.0238 | -475.11 | 669 | 515 | 0.0332 | -465.43 | 669 | 510 | 0.503 | -304.65 | 669 | 420 | 1.2 |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.0238 | -475.11 | 669 | 515 | 0.0332 | -465.43 | 669 | 510 | 0.503 | -304.65 | 669 | 420 | 1.2 |
| Power | 0.0223 | -474.96 | 674 | 523 | 0.0312 | -465.29 | 674 | 518 | 0.496 | -304.62 | 674 | 430 | 1.2 |
| Polynomial 4° | 0.0223 | -474.96 | 674 | 523 | 0.0312 | -465.29 | 674 | 518 | 0.496 | -304.62 | 674 | 430 | 1.2 |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.0223 | -474.96 | 674 | 523 | 0.0312 | -465.29 | 674 | 518 | 0.496 | -304.62 | 674 | 430 | 1.2 |
| Linear | 0.0223 | -474.96 | 674 | 523 | 0.0312 | -465.29 | 674 | 518 | 0.496 | -304.62 | 674 | 430 | 1.2 |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.0223 | -474.96 | 674 | 523 | 0.0312 | -465.29 | 674 | 518 | 0.496 | -304.62 | 674 | 430 | 1.2 |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 1., BMDS Test 3 *p*-value = 1.), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

- A comparison across the full suite of BMD models shows the BMDL is sensitive to the adjustment
- of the variances and for the model that fit the constant variance data best, the Exponential (M4)
- 761 model the ratio of BMDLs was 2.1. This result suggests that due to the poor variance modeling for
- the original data it is not reasonable to use BMDS for this endpoint. Instead the NOAEL of 100 ppm was used.
- 764

2.2.16.3 Decreased Brain Weight in F₁ Females as Adults

The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-77.

Table 2-77 Brain Weight Data in F1 Females as Adults from Selected for Dose-Response Modeling

| | | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| | 0 | 0 100 250 | | | | | |
| Number of animals | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | |
| Brain wt (g) | 1.97 | 1.96 | 1.92 | 1.89 | | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 0.076 | 0.073 | 0.067 | 0.102 | | | |

769

Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-78. The best fitting model

771 (Exponential (M2) with homogeneous variance) was selected based on Akaike information

criterion (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value

indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. The best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the best

fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-26. The model version number, model form,

benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table

776 2-79.

777

Table 2-78 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F1 Female Rats as Adults Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | Basis for model |
|--|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | 1SD (ppm) | 1SD (ppm) | 5RD (ppm) | 5RD (ppm) | 1RD (ppm) | 1RD (ppm) | selection |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^b | 0.787 | -401.21 | 472 | 327 | 590 | 416 | 116 | 81.5 | The Exponential (M2) model was selected based on the lowest AIC |
| Power ^c Polynomial 3 ^{°d} Polynomial 2 ^{°e} Linear | 0.780 | -401.19 | 473 | 331 | 589 | 419 | 118 | 83.8 | from this set of models which have adequate <i>p</i> - values, adequate fit by visual |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.534 | -399.30 | 459 | 230 | 619 | 363 | 94.7 | 35.1 | inspection and the BMDLs are < 3- |
| Hill | N/A ^f | -397.69 | 482 | 230 | error ^g | error ^g | 138 | 33.1 | considered |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^f | -397.69 | 463 | 112 | error ^g | 0 | 141 | 37.6 | sufficiently close. |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.144), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were -0.05, 0.39, -0.53, 0.19, respectively.

^b For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^c For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^d For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 coefficient estimates was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2° model. For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^e For the Polynomial 2° model, the b2 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^f No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

^g BMD or BMDL computation failed for this model.

780



781 13:46 11/06 2015

- 782 Figure 2-26 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 783 (Exponential (M2)) for Brain Weight in F₁ Female Rats as Adults Exposed to 1-BP Via
- 784 **Inhalation in ppm BMR = 1% Relative Deviation.**
- 785

Table 2-79 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight in F₁ Female Rats as Adults Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation BMR = 1% Relative Deviation.

Exponential Model. (Version: 1.10; Date: 01/12/2015) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = a * exp(sign * b * dose) A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1% Relative deviation BMD = 115.594 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 81.5083

| Parameter Estimat | es | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values |
| lnalpha | -5.07205 | -5.07685 |
| rho | n/a | 0 |
| a | 1.97082 | 1.89939 |
| b | 0.0000869453 | 0.000086769 |
| с | n/a | 0 |
| d | n/a | 1 |
| | | |

| Table of Data and Estimated Values of Interest | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid | | | |
| 0 | 25 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 0.08 | 0.08 | -0.05174 | | | |
| 100 | 25 | 1.96 | 1.95 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.3941 | | | |
| 250 | 25 | 1.92 | 1.93 | 0.07 | 0.08 | -0.5332 | | | |
| 500 | 25 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 0.1 | 0.08 | 0.1908 | | | |

| Likelihoods of Interest | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Model | Model Log(likelihood) | | AIC | | | | |
| A1 | 203.8426 | 5 | -397.6852 | | | | |
| A2 | 206.5452 | 8 | -397.0903 | | | | |
| A3 | 203.8426 | 5 | -397.6852 | | | | |
| R | 196.2377 | 2 | -388.4753 | | | | |
| 2 | 203.6027 | 3 | -401.2054 | | | | |

Tests of Interest

| Tests of Intel est | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value |
| Test 1 | 20.62 | 6 | 0.002151 |
| Test 2 | 5.405 | 3 | 0.1444 |
| Test 3 | 5.405 | 3 | 0.1444 |
| Test 4 | 0.4799 | 2 | 0.7867 |

788

789

2.2.16.4 Decreased Brain Weight in F₁ Males as Adults

790 The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-80.

791 Table 2-80 Brain Weight Data in F1 Males as Adults from Selected for Dose-Response Modeling

792

| | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | 0 | 100 | 250 | 500 | | |
| Number of animals | 24 | 25 | 25 | 24 | | |
| Brain wt (g) | 2.21 | 2.11 | 2.12 | 2.01 | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 0.092 | 0.111 | 0.109 | 0.079 | | |

793

The data were not adequately fit by any of the models, the means goodness of fit *p*-values were 794 less than 0.05 for all of the models. Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-81. 795 Since no model was selected a plot of the model, BMD and BMDL calculations and other output 796 are not presented. BMRs other than 5% relative deviation are not shown because the fit to the 797 means are not different and therefore also inadequate. Instead the LOAEL of 100 ppm was used 798 799 because there was no NOAEL observed in the WIL Laboratories (2001) study.

800

Table 2-81 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F1 Male Rats as Adults 801 802 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study

| Model ^a | Goodne | ess of fit | BMD _{5RD} | BMDL _{5RD} |
|--|-----------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^b | 0.0320 | -346.71 | 308 | 245 |
| Power ^c Polynomial 3 ^{°d} Polynomial 2 ^{°e} Linear | 0.0312 | -346.66 | 314 | 252 |
| Hill | 0.00968 | -344.90 | 265 | 112 |
| Exponential (M4) Exponential (M5) ^f | 0.00932 | -344.84 | 279 | 144 |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.310, BMDS Test 3 p-value = 0.310), no model was selected as a best-fitting model.

^b For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^c For the Power model, the power parameter estimate was 1. The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^d For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 coefficient estimates was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Polynomial 2° model. For the Polynomial 3° model, the b3 and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^e For the Polynomial 2° model, the b2 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^f For the Exponential (M5) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M4) model.

2.2.16.5 Decreased Brain Weight in F₂ Females at PND 21

805 The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-82.

806 Table 2-82 Brain Weight Data in F₂ Females at PND 21 from Selected for Dose-Response 807 Modeling

| 8 | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--|--|
| | | Concent | ration (ppm) | | | |
| | 0 | 100 | 250 | 500 | | |
| Number of animals | 22 | 17 | 15 | 15 | | |
| Brain wt (g) | 1.3957 | 1.3903 | 1.3673 | 1.3089 | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 0.06491 | 0.08882 | 0.12231 | 0.1004 | | |

808

809 Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-83. The best fitting model

810 (Exponential (M2) with non-homogeneous variance) was selected based on Akaike information

criterion (AIC; lower values indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit p-value (higher value 811

indicates a better fit) and visual inspection. The best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the best 812

813 fitting model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-27. The model version number, model form,

benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 814

- 2-84. 815
- 816

817 Table 2-83 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F₂ Female Rats at PND 21 Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study 818

| Model ^a | Good | ness of fit | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | Basis for model |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | <i>p-</i> value | AIC | 1SD (ppm) | 1SD (ppm) | 5RD (ppm) | 5RD (ppm) | 1RD (ppm) | 1RD (ppm) | selection |
| Exponential (M2) Exponential (M3) ^b | 0.634 | -257.31 | 454 | 260 | 426 | 256 | 83.4 | 50.1 | The Exponential (M2) model was selected based on |
| Power | 0.621 | -257.27 | 456 | 266 | 427 | 261 | 85.3 | 52.1 | the lowest AIC from this set of |
| Polynomial 3 ^{°c} Linear ^d | 0.566 | -257.27 | 456 | 266 | 427 | 261 | 85.3 | 52.1 | models which have adequate <i>p</i> - |
| Polynomial 2 ^{°e} | 0.566 | -257.27 | 456 | 266 | 427 | 261 | 85.3 | 52.1 | fit by visual |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.702 | -256.08 | 643 | 130 | 1149 | 170 | 48.5 | 12.6 | inspection and the BMDLs are < 4- |
| Hill | N/A ^f | -254.41 | error ^g | error ^g | error ^g | error ^g | 85.7 | 6.27 | fold apart |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^f | -254.41 | error ^g | 0 | error ^g | 0 | 81.2 | 14.9 | considered sufficiently close. |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 0.0643), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were -0.31, 0.32, 0.34, -0.32, respectively.

^b For the Exponential (M3) model, the estimate of d was 1 (boundary). The models in this row reduced to the Exponential (M2) model.

^c For the Polynomial 3^o model, the b3 and b2 coefficient estimates were 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^d The Linear model may appear equivalent to the Polynomial 2° model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

^e The Polynomial 2° model may appear equivalent to the Polynomial 3° model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table. This also applies to the Linear model.

^f No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

^g BMD or BMDL computation failed for this model.



- 820 13:15 11/06 2015
- 821 Figure 2-27 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 822 (Exponential (M2)) for Brain Weight in F₂ Female Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm
- 823 **BMR = 1% Relative Deviation.**
- 824

825 Table 2-84 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight in F₂ Female Exposed to 1-BP Via

826 Inhalation BMR = 1% Relative Deviation.

Exponential Model. (Version: 1.10; Date: 01/12/2015) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = a * exp(sign * b * dose) A modeled variance is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1% Relative deviation BMD = 83.4282 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 50.1098

| Parameter Estimate | S | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values |
| lnalpha | -0.0282712 | -1.99881 |
| rho | -15.3239 | -8.92906 |
| a | 1.40066 | 1.33604 |
| b | 0.000120467 | 0.000129477 |
| c | n/a | 0 |
| d | n/a | 1 |

| Table of Data and Estimated Values of Interest | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid | | |
| 0 | 22 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.06 | 0.07 | -0.3121 | | |
| 100 | 17 | 1.39 | 1.38 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.3231 | | |
| 250 | 15 | 1.37 | 1.36 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.3377 | | |
| 500 | 15 | 1.31 | 1.32 | 0.1 | 0.12 | -0.3236 | | |

| Likelihoods of Interest | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | AIC | | | | | |
| A1 | 131.2578 | 5 | -252.5155 | | | | | |
| A2 | 134.8828 | 8 | -253.7656 | | | | | |
| A3 | 133.1137 | 6 | -254.2275 | | | | | |
| R | 126.819 | 2 | -249.638 | | | | | |
| 2 | 132.6574 | 4 | -257.3148 | | | | | |

| Tests of Intere | st | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value |
| Test 1 | 16.13 | 6 | 0.01309 |
| Test 2 | 7.25 | 3 | 0.06434 |
| Test 3 | 3.538 | 2 | 0.1705 |
| Test 4 | 0.9127 | 2 | 0.6336 |

2.2.16.6 Decreased Brain Weight in F₂ Males at PND 21

The doses and response data from the WIL Laboratories (2001) study was used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-85.

| | | Concentration (ppm) | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| | 0 | 100 | 250 | 500 | | | |
| Number of animals | 22 | 17 | 15 | 16 | | | |
| Brain wt (g) | 1.4728 | 1.4253 | 1.4668 | 1.3629 | | | |
| Standard deviation (g) | 0.07836 | 0.07679 | 0.05971 | 0.09581 | | | |

831 Table 2-85 Brain Weight Data in F₂ Males at PND 21 for Dose-Response Modeling

832

833 Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-86. The best fitting model (Power with

homogeneous variance) was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower values

835 indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better fit) and

visual inspection. The best-fitting model is indicated in bold. For the best fitting model a plot of the

837 model is shown in Figure 2-28. The model version number, model form, benchmark dose

calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 2-87.

839

Table 2-86 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight of F₂ Male Rats as Adults Following Inhalation Exposure of Parental Rats to 1-BP in a Two-Generation Study

| Model ^a | Goodn | ess of fit | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | Basis for model |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | 1SD (ppm) | 1SD (ppm) | 5RD (ppm) | 5RD (ppm) | 1RD (ppm) | 1RD (ppm) | selection |
| Power | 0.137 | -279.68 | 495 | 395 | 493 | 374 | 451 | 97.6 | The Power model |
| Polynomial 3° | 0.0961 | -278.97 | 472 | 353 | 459 | 331 | 269 | 67.1 | was selected based adequate goodness of fit <i>p</i> -value (> 0.1 |
| Polynomial 2° | 0.0647 | -278.18 | 459 | 383 | 440 | 370 | 197 | 166 | which excludes all other models) and |
| Exponential (M3) | 0.0463 | -277.68 | 495 | 396 | 493 | 376 | 450 | 102 | adequate fit by visual inspection. Also, note if Polynomial 3° |
| Hill | 0.0463 | -277.68 | 495 | 281 | 493 | error ^b | 450 | error ^b | model <i>p</i> -value was |
| Linear | 0.0306 | -276.68 | 430 | 293 | 393 | 274 | 78.6 | 54.8 | and included the |
| Exponential (M2) | 0.0294 | -276.60 | 431 | 289 | 393 | 269 | 76.9 | 52.8 | Power model would be selected based on lowest AIC for |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.0294 | -276.60 | 431 | 278 | 393 | 250 | 76.9 | 36.9 | models with BMDLs < 1.5-fold apart |
| Exponential (M5) | N/A ^c | -275.68 | 495 | 272 | 493 | 376 | 449 | 102 | sufficiently close |

^a Constant variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 p-value = 0.337), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 100, 250, and 500 ppm were 0.99, -1.62, 0.52, 0, respectively.

^b BMD or BMDL computation failed for this model.

^c No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.



843 13:32 11/06 2015

- Figure 2-28 Plot of Mean Response by Dose with Fitted Curve for the Selected Model
- 845 (Power) for Brain Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 1%
- 846 **Relative Deviation.**
- 847

Table 2-87 BMD Modeling Results for Brain Weight in Rats Exposed to 1-BP Via Inhalation in ppm BMR = 1% Relative Deviation

Power Model. (Version: 2.18; Date: 05/19/2014)

The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = control + slope * dose^power A constant variance model is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1% Relative deviation

BMD = 450.983

BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 97.5507

| Parameter Estimates | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values | | | | |
| alpha | 0.00621258 | 0.00622577 | | | | |
| rho | n/a | 0 | | | | |
| control | 1.45618 | 1.3629 | | | | |
| slope | -2.44527E-50 | 0.0048117 | | | | |
| power | 18 | -9999 | | | | |

| Table of Data | and Estima | ted Va | alues o | f Interes | t | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|----|-----------------|----|------------|--------------|
| Dose | Ν | Obs] | Mean | Est Me | an | Obs Std Dev | Es | st Std Dev | Scaled Resid |
| 0 | 22 | 1. | 47 | 1.46 | | 0.08 | | 0.08 | 0.989 |
| 100 | 17 | 1. | 43 | 1.46 | | 0.08 | | 0.08 | -1.62 |
| 250 | 15 | 1. | 47 | 1.46 | | 0.06 | | 0.08 | 0.522 |
| 500 | 16 | 1. | 36 | 1.36 | | 0.1 | | 0.08 | -0.00000182 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Likelihoods o | of Interest | | | | | | | | |
| Model | Log(likelih | lood) | # Pa | ram's | | AIC | | | |
| A1 | 144.8264 | -66 | | 5 | -2 | 79.652932 | | | |
| A2 | 146.5161 | 24 | | 8 | -2 | 277.032248 | | | |
| A3 | 144.8264 | 66 | | 5 | -2 | 279.652932 | | | |
| fitted | 142.8412 | .94 | | 3 | -2 | .79.682588 | | | |
| R | 135.1166 | 512 | | 2 | -2 | 266.233223 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Tests of Inter | rest | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Test | -2*log(Like Ratio) | lihood) | Te | est df | | <i>p</i> -value | | | |

| | Ratio) | | |
|--------|---------|---|-----------|
| Test 1 | 22.799 | 6 | 0.0008667 |
| Test 2 | 3.37932 | 3 | 0.3368 |
| Test 3 | 3.37932 | 3 | 0.3368 |
| Test 4 | 3.97034 | 2 | 0.1374 |

851 **2.2.17 Decreased Hang Time**

EPA selected decreased time hanging from a suspended bar from the (<u>Honma et al., 2003</u>) study as

- a relevant endpoint for calculating risks associated with chronic worker scenarios. Since this is a
- continuous endpoint and in the absence of a basis for selecting a BMR a default selection of 1
- 855 standard deviation was used in accordance with EPA <u>Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance (U.S.</u>
- EPA, 2012). The doses and response data used for the modeling are presented in Table 2-88.

857 **Table 2-88 Hang Time from a Suspended Bar Data for Dose-Response Modeling for 1-BP**

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Mean traction time (sec) | Standard Deviation |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 5 | 25.2 | 15.25 |
| 10 | 5 | 23.8 | 7.53 |
| 50 | 5 | 15.2 | 5.54 |
| 200 | 5 | 5.2 | 3.42 |
| 1000 | 5 | 4.4 | 3.65 |

858

- 859 The best fitting model was selected based on Akaike information criterion (AIC; lower value
- indicates a better fit), chi-square goodness of fit *p*-value (higher value indicates a better fit), ratio of
 the BMC:BMCL (lower value indicates less model uncertainty) and visual inspection.
- Comparisons of model fits obtained are provided in Table 2-89. The best-fitting model
- 862 (Exponential M4), based on the criteria described above, is indicated in bold. For the best fitting
- model a plot of the model is shown in Figure 2-29. The model version number, model form,
- benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table
- 865 benchmark dose calculation, parameter estimates and estimated values are shown below in Table 866 2-90.
- 867

Table 2-89 Summary of BMD Modeling Results for Hang Time from a Suspended Bar; BMR = 1 std. dev. change from control mean

| Model ^a | Goodness of fit | | BMD _{1SD} | BMDL _{1SD} | Basis for model selection |
|---|------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <i>p</i> -value | AIC | (ppm) | (ppm) | |
| Exponential (M4) | 0.955 | 122.13 | 36.9 | 18.2 | The Exponential (M4) model |
| Exponential (M5) | 0.766 | 124.12 | 37.7 | 18.2 | was selected based on the lowest AIC from this set of models |
| Hill | 0.467 | 124.57 | 45.0 | error ^b | which have adequate <i>p</i> -values |
| Exponential (M2) ^c | 0.00443 | 133.13 | 47.4 | 20.8 | M5 and excluding Exponential |
| Exponential (M3) ^d | 0.00443 | 133.13 | 47.4 | 20.8 | M2 and M3, Power, Polynomial and Linear models) adequate |
| Power ^e | 2.22E-04 | 139.47 | 799 | 525 | fit by visual inspection and |
| Polynomial 2 ^{°f} Linear ^g | 2.22E-04 | 139.47 | 799 | 525 | BMDLs (excluding Hill model) are the same for Exponential M4 and M5. |
| Polynomial 3° | < 0.0001 | 188.00 | -9999 | error ^b | |
| Polynomial 4° | N/A ^h | 192.45 | -9999 | error ^b | |

^a Modeled variance case presented (BMDS Test 2 *p*-value = 0.00293), selected model in bold; scaled residuals for selected model for doses 0, 10, 50, 200, and 1000 ppm were -0.34, 0.12, 0.44, -0.07, -0.17, respectively.

^b BMD or BMDL computation failed for this model.

^c The Exponential (M2) model may appear equivalent to the Exponential (M3) model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

^d The Exponential (M3) model may appear equivalent to the Exponential (M2) model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table.

^e The Power model may appear equivalent to the Polynomial 2° model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table. This also applies to the Linear model.

 $^{\rm f}$ For the Polynomial 2° model, the b2 coefficient estimate was 0 (boundary of parameters space). The models in this row reduced to the Linear model.

^g The Linear model may appear equivalent to the Power model, however differences exist in digits not displayed in the table. ^h No available degrees of freedom to calculate a goodness of fit value.

870

Exponential 4 Model, with BMR of 1 Std. Dev. for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL

871 17:15 08/10 2015

- 872 Figure 2-29 Plot of Mean Response by Dose in ppm with Fitted Curve for Exponential (M4)
- 873 Model with Modeled Variance for Hang Time from a Suspended Bar; BMR = 1 Standard
- 874 **Deviation Change from Control Mean.**
- 875
- Table 2-90 BMD Modeling Results for Hang Time from a Suspended Bar; BMR = 1
 Standard Deviation Change from Control Mean

Exponential Model. (Version: 1.10; Date: 01/12/2015) The form of the response function is: Y[dose] = a * [c-(c-1) * exp(-b * dose)] A modeled variance is fit

Benchmark Dose Computation.

BMR = 1.0000 Estimated standard deviations from control BMD = 36.9173 BMDL at the 95% confidence level = 18.2429

| Parameter Estimates | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Variable | Estimate | Default Initial Parameter Values | | | | | |
| lnalpha | -0.107405 | 0.415293 | | | | | |
| rho | 1.46448 | 1.29675 | | | | | |
| a | 26.8244 | 26.46 | | | | | |
| b | 0.0174245 | 0.00510395 | | | | | |
| с | 0.172048 | 0.15837 | | | | | |
| d | n/a | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Fable of Data and Estimated Values of Interest | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Dose | Ν | Obs Mean | Est Mean | Obs Std Dev | Est Std Dev | Scaled Resid | |
| 0 | 5 | 25.2 | 26.82 | 15.25 | 10.54 | -0.3447 | |
| 10 | 5 | 23.8 | 23.27 | 7.53 | 9.5 | 0.1241 | |
| 50 | 5 | 15.2 | 13.91 | 5.54 | 6.51 | 0.4434 | |
| 200 | 5 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 3.42 | 3.21 | -0.0668 | |
| 1000 | 5 | 4.4 | 4.62 | 3.65 | 2.9 | -0.1656 | |

| Likelihoods of Interest | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Model | Log(likelihood) | # Param's | AIC | | | | |
| A1 | -62.64066 | 6 | 137.2813 | | | | |
| A2 | -54.60856 | 10 | 129.2171 | | | | |
| A3 | -56.01777 | 7 | 126.0355 | | | | |
| R | -73.64274 | 2 | 151.2855 | | | | |
| 4 | -56.06343 | 5 | 122.1269 | | | | |

| Tests of Interest | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Test | -2*log(Likelihood Ratio) | Test df | <i>p</i> -value |
| Test 1 | 38.07 | 8 | < 0.0001 |
| Test 2 | 16.06 | 4 | 0.002934 |
| Test 3 | 2.818 | 3 | 0.4205 |
| Test 6a | 0.09133 | 2 | 0.9554 |

880 **3 Benchmark Dose Modeling of Tumors**

881 EPA selected 1-BP-induced tumors observed in mice and rats in the chronic inhalation bioassay by

882 NTP (2011) for BMD modeling with EPA's <u>BMDS</u>. The three tumor sites were selected for

883 modeling were alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas and carcinomas (i.e. lung tumors) in female mice,

adenomas of the large intestine in female rats, and keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinomas
 of the skin in male rats. None of the tumor sites occurred in the same strain and sex therefore

- combined tumor modeling was not conducted. Three approaches were applied to model individual
- tumor sites; multistage modeling, frequentist model-averaging and Bayesian model averaging.
- All of the models in the BMDS suite of dichotomous models were applied the gamma, logistic, log-
- logistic, multistage, probit, log-probit, quantal-linear and Weibull models. BMRs of 10% and 0.1%
- 890 (1 in 1,000) both added nad extra risk were modeled and the 95% lower confidence limit was
- 891 calculated. Models were determined to be adequate or not in a manner consistent with EPA
- 892 <u>Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance (U.S. EPA, 2012</u>). Briefly the AIC, goodness of fit *p*-values
- 893 (0.1 or greater) and a visual assessment of fit are important criteria.

894 In agreement with U.S. EPA's long-standing approach all three tumor types from the NTP study

895 (NTP, 2011) were dose-response modeled with multistage models using the typical constrained 896 model coefficients ≥ 0 (EPA, 2012). Under U.S. EPA's 2005 cancer guidelines (U.S. EPA 2005), 897 quantitative risk estimates from cancer bioassay data were calculated by modeling the data in the

observed range to estimate a BMCL for a BMR of 10% extra risk, which is generally near the low

- end of the observable range for standard cancer bioassay data. Also the results for a BMR of 0.1%
- 900 added risk are presented for comparison.
- 901

902 In addition to the multistage modeling model averaging methods were applied, frequentist

903 (Wheeler and Bailer, 2007) and Bayesian (USEPA 2018 BMDS software) to assess the impact of

- 904 model uncertainty. A model-averaging (MA) technique (<u>Wheeler and Bailer, 2007</u>) was applied 905 using the multistage, log-probit and Weibull models based on the observation that those 3 models
- 905 using the multistage, log-probit and Weibull models based on the observation that those 3 models 906 performed better in bias and coverage than other combinations of models (Wheeler and Bailer,
- 2007). The model averaging applied statistics (bootstrapping technique) to weigh, based on fit, the
- models providing acceptable fit to the experimental dataset (as evidenced by a chi-square
- 909 goodness-of-fit value > 0.10). Model-averaging software was restricted to avoid supralinear
- 910 models, which exhibit properties at the low dose that are not considered biologically plausible. The
- 911 resulting model-average benchmark concentrations (MA BMCs) associated with 0.1% added risk
- and their 95% lower confidence limits (MA BMCLs) are shown the Frequentist Model-Average
- 913 (BMDS 2.6) row for each of the three cancer datasets.
- 914
- 915 Since the 2016 Draft Risk Assessment (U.S. EPA, 2016), the EPA has conducted additional
- modeling, using the BMDS (Version 3.0) and more details are available in the supplemental file.
- 917 All dichotomous frequentist and Bayesian¹ models in the BMD software (BMDS Version 3.0),
- 918 were fit to the incidence data for each of the three tumor types. The benchmark response (BMR)
- 919 levels used were 0.1% and 10% added and extra risk. The BMR used in the 2016 Draft Risk
- 920 Assessment (U.S. EPA, 2016) was 0.1% added risk. The BMR of 10% extra risk which is
- generally near the low end of the observable range for standard cancer bioassay data was used. The

¹ The Bayesian dichotomous models used in BMDS 3.0 are identical to the frequentist parametric models but incorporate prior information (e.g., parameter distributions) that is used in the model fit (see the BMDS 3.0 User Guide for details; <u>https://www.epa.gov/bmds/benchmark-dose-software-bmds-version-30-user-guide-readme</u>).

- Bayesian models and Bayesian model averaging solve issues associated with strict frequentist
- parameter bounds by replacing them with "soft bounds" defined by mildly informative prior
- density for the individual parameters of the models included in the analysis. Thus, in the cases
- 925 where there are limited data, the shapes of the models are limited to dose-response shapes that are
- frequently seen in practice. In addition, because parameters are restricted through their prior
 density, the U.S. EPA BMDS 3.0 Bayesian model averaging approach allows for consideration of a
- 927 density, the U.S. EPA BMDS 5.0 Bayesian model averaging approach allows for consideration of a 928 large suite of models across many different study designs without typical model "degeneracy" or
- 929 "overparameterization" concerns of previous model averaging approaches (BMDS 3.0 User
- 930 Guide). The resulting model-average benchmark concentrations (MA BMCs) associated with 0.1%
- added risk (AR) and 10% extra risk (ER) and their 95% lower confidence limits (BMCLs) are
- shown in the Bayesian Model-Average (BMDS 3.0) row for each of the three cancer datasets.

933 **3.1 Lung Tumors in Female Mice**

- The doses and response data from the NTP (2011) study that were used for the modeling are
- presented in Table 3-1.

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Number of Animals with Tumors |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 50 | 1 |
| 2.5 | 50 | 9 |
| 25 | 50 | 8 |
| 50 | 50 | 14 |

936 <u>Table 3-1 Incidence of Lung Tumors in Female Mice</u>

- 938 Comparisons of model fits obtained from BMD modeling of the NTP (2011) study are provided in
- Table 3-2. A summary of all the dichotomous models and all three modeling approachs are shown
- 940 for comparison with the BMDS results in Table 3-2. Detailed output of the multistage, frequestist
- 941 model average and Bayesian model average results are also shown below.

Table 3-2 Summary of BMDS 3.0 modeling results for lung tumors in female mice exposed to 1-BP by inhalation for 2 years (NTP, 2011); BMRs = 10% and 0.1% extra and added risk, doses are in ppm

| Frequentist Model | Restriction** | 10% Ex | tra Risk | 10% Ad | ded Risk | 0.1% Ex | tra Risk | 0.1% Ad | ded Risk | P Value | AIC | BMDS Recommendation |
|---|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|--|---|
| Frequentist Would | * | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | 1 Value | AIC | Notes |
| Dichotomous Hill | Restricted | 37.97524 | CF | 39.13867 | CF | 0.262433 | CF | 0.267937 | CF | 0.2913697 | 167.35319 | Lower limit includes zero |
| Gamma | Restricted | 78.59758 | 54.06762 | 81.47433 | 54.97972 | 0.74636 | 0.513424 | 0.772227 | 0.521665 | 0.2183691 | 166.9715428 | |
| Log-Logistic | Restricted | 69.93796 | 46.26665 | 72.25183 | 46.99549 | 0.630072 | 0.416817 | 0.64879 | 0.422752 | 0.2824931 | 166.5219996 | Lowest AIC |
| Log-Probit | Restricted | 135.5751 | 91.5552 | 142.1972 | 93.75467 | 22.21672 | 15.00317 | 22.7714 | 15.19065 | 0.0392364 | 170.9591691 | Goodness of fit p-value < 0.1 Goodness of fit p-value < 0.05 |
| Multistage Degree 3 | Restricted | 78.59758 | 54.05654 | 81.47433 | 54.96919 | 0.74636 | 0.513402 | 0.772228 | 0.521634 | 0.2183691 | 166.9715428 | Converges to Degree 1 |
| Multistage Degree 2 | Restricted | 78.59758 | 54.05354 | 81.47433 | 54.96921 | 0.74636 | 0.513407 | 0.772228 | 0.521634 | 0.2183691 | 166.9715428 | Converges to Degree 1 |
| Multistage Degree 1 (Quantal Linear)** | Restricted | 78.59758 | 54.06143 | 81.47433 | 54.96919 | 0.74636 | 0.5134 | 0.772228 | 0.521634 | 0.2183691 | 166.9715428 | All Multistage models converged to Degree 1 |
| Weibull | Restricted | 65.43007 | 41.33211 | 66.06867 | 41.67007 | 4.083719 | 0.997165 | 4.121506 | 1.005019 | 3.896E-08 | 197.0272423 | Goodness of fit p-value < 0.1 Goodness of fit p-value < 0.05 |
| Dichotomous Hill | Unrestricted | 28.47259 | CF | 29.82262 | CF | 0.00191 | CF | 0.001991 | CF | CF | 169.1046753 | Lower limit includes zero |
| Logistic | Unrestricted | 136.7186 | 107.335 | 144.6373 | 113.6071 | 1.996488 | 1.492227 | 2.156856 | 1.643332 | 0.0888649 | 169.5064951 | Goodness of fit p-value < 0.1 |
| Log-Probit | Unrestricted | 29.35781 | CF | 30.64006 | CF | 0.038238 | CF | 0.039098 | CF | 0.3429581 | 167.1324257 | Lower limit includes zero |
| Probit | Unrestricted | 129.2628 | 100.3938 | 136.6598 | 105.8843 | 1.801609 | 1.349556 | 1.937322 | 1.474752 | 0.0955787 | 169.2319294 | Goodness of fit p-value < 0.1 |
| Frequentist Model Average (multistage, log-probit and Weibull) | Restricted | | | | | | | 0.849 | 0.634 | 0.1298 | NA | |
| Bayesian Model | | | | | | | | | | BMA model Posterior Probabilities | Unnormalized Log Posterior Probabilities | |
| Dichotomous Hill | Priors | 64.34544 | 14.5245 | 67.31868 | 15.29848 | 0.752301 | 0.006834 | 0.779298 | 0.007215 | 0.166806 | -87.09741015 | NB |
| Gamma | Priors | 98.64837 | 50.08382 | 104.1892 | 52.11979 | 1.716614 | 0.088742 | 1.80595 | 0.093472 | 0.056914 | -88.17269343 | NB |
| Logistic | Priors | 150.9715 | 111.2937 | 162.4684 | 118.824 | 2.063819 | 1.503801 | 2.27159 | 1.670964 | 0.195845 | -86.93691547 | NB |
| Log-Logistic | Priors | 73.78165 | 29.87163 | 77.34186 | 31.35776 | 0.751037 | 0.008745 | 0.783528 | 0.009254 | 0.079815 | -87.8345243 | NB |
| Log-Probit | Priors | 97.84488 | 45.04163 | 102.5082 | 46.68855 | 8.25872 | 0.636263 | 8.460435 | 0.652272 | 0.012133 | -89.71830101 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 3 | Priors | 78.73632 | 57.42297 | 81.69198 | 58.98483 | 0.839515 | 0.572085 | 0.873569 | 0.587588 | NA | -96.25255595 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 2 | Priors | 74.67602 | 54.67322 | 77.5899 | 56.14487 | 0.773638 | 0.538379 | 0.804686 | 0.552757 | 0.000911 | -92.30719837 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 1 | Priors | 70.96872 | 51.75386 | 74.00783 | 53.1925 | 0.673917 | 0.491566 | 0.701235 | 0.50454 | NA | -87.07030802 | NB |
| Probit | Priors | 136.3017 | 102.8982 | 145.3018 | 109.0151 | 1.838917 | 1.363377 | 1.995304 | 1.496475 | 0.199328 | -86.91928526 | NB |
| Quantal Linear | Priors | 82.46298 | 56.36126 | 86.78205 | 58.07897 | 0.783066 | 0.535205 | 0.82187 | 0.550684 | 0.240282 | -86.73242779 | NB |
| Weibull | Priors | 95.40995 | 43.42538 | 100.647 | 45.41124 | 1.445756 | 0.034791 | 1.520816 | 0.036836 | 0.047966 | -88.3437562 | NB |

| Bayesian Model Average (BMA) results | Priors | 104.6183 | 39.4122 | 111.1076 | 41.12461 | 1.412281 | 0.080929 | 1.511725 | 0.084815 | Probabilities Sum to 1 | NA | NB |
|--|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----|----|
|--|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----|----|

944 **Best Multistage; scaled residuals for doses 0, 62.5, 125, and 250 were -0.529882976, 1.548678296, -0.413499804, and -0.439288554, respectively.
945 ***Restrictions and parameter priors defined in the <u>BMDS 3.0 User Guide</u>; CF = Computation failed; NA = Not available in BMDS 3.0; NA = Not Applicable

946 **3.1.1 Summary of Multistage Model**

9473.1.1.1Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk,948BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm

949 Table 3-3 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1

950 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input

| | _ | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Info | | Options | | Model Data | |
| Model | frequentist Multistage degree 1 v1.0 | Risk Type | Extra Risk | Dependent | |
| Dataset | 1-BP - Lung Tumors - F | BMR | 0.001 and 0.1 | Variable | PPM |
| Name | Mice | Confidence | 0.001 and 0.1 | Independent Variable | [Tumor Incidence] |
| | NTP (2011) Lung Tumors | Level | 0.95 | Total # of | [rumor mendence] |
| User notes | in Female Mice from 1- BP | Background | Estimated | Observation | 4 |
| L | <u> </u> | | | | |

951

952Table 3-4 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1

953 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

| BMR Benchm BMD BMDL | 0.001 ark Dose 0.746360281 | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| BMD BMDL | 0.746360281 | |
| BMDL | 0.740300281 | |
| BMDL | 0.512400221 | |
| DIGU | 0.513400221 | |
| BMDU | 1.377878074 | |
| Benchm | ark Dose | |
| BMD | 78.59757869 | |
| BMDL | 54.06142797 | |
| BMDU | 145.0923735 | |
| | | |
| AIC | 166.9715428 | |
| P-value | 0.218369111 | |
| D.O.F. | 2 | |
| Chi ² | 3.043136955 | |
| L | | I |
| | | |
| | | 1 |
| Model Pa | irameters | |
| # of Parameters | 3 | |
| Variable | Estimate | Std Error |
| Background | 0.033480124 | 0 |
| | 0.001340506 | 0 |
| Beta1 | 0.001340300 | |

| Goodnes | ss of Fit | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Dose | Estimated Probability | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Residual |
| 0 | 0.033480124 | 1.674006202 | 1 | 50 | -0.529883 |
| 62.5 | 0.111157329 | 5.557866469 | 9 | 50 | 1.5486783 |
| 125 | 0.182591778 | 9.129588912 | 8 | 50 | -0.4135 |
| 250 | 0.308698954 | 15.43494771 | 14 | 50 | -0.439289 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Analysis of | Deviance | | | | |
| Model | Log Likelihood | # of Parameters | Deviance | Test d.f. | P Value |
| Full Model | -80.10278985 | 0 | - | _ | - |
| Fitted Model | -81.4857714 | 2 | 2.7659631 | 2 | 0.2508296 |
| Reduced Model | -87.93397588 | 1 | 15.6623721 | 3 | 0.0013298 |
| | | | | | |



- 956 Figure 3-1 Plot of Results for Lung Tumors in Female Mice Frequentist Multistage Degree 1
- 957 Model with BMR of 10% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the
- 958 **BMDL**
- 959

3.1.1.2 Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm

961 962

960

Table 3-5 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 963

Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input 964

| | _ | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Info | | Options | | Model Data | |
| Model | frequentist Multistage degree 1 v1.0 | Risk Type | Added Risk | Dependent | |
| Dataset | 1-BP - Lung Tumors - F | BMR | 0.001 and 0.1 | Variable | PPM |
| Name | Mice | Confidence | 0.05 | Variable | [Tumor Incidence] |
| User notes | in Female Mice from 1- | Level | 0.95 | Total # of | 4 |
| | BP | Background | Estimated | Observation | 4 |
| | | | | | |

-

965

Table 3-6 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 966 967

Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

| BMR (|).001 | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| BMD | 0 772227533 | |
| PMD | 0.521640376 | |
| BMDU | 1 405515202 | |
| BMDU | 0.1 | |
| Benchma | rk Dose | |
| BMD | 81.47432888 | |
| BMDL | 54.97974829 | |
| BMDU | 158.2503904 | |
| | | |
| AIC | 166.9715428 | |
| P-value | 0.218369111 | |
| D.O.F. | 2 | |
| Chi ² | 3.043136955 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ameters | |
| # OI Parameters | Estimata | Std Emon |
| Packground | 0.022480124 | |
| Dackground Date 1 | 0.001240506 | 0 |
| Betal | 0.001340506 | 0 |
| Beta2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Goodne | ss of Fit | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Dose | Estimated Probability | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Residual |
| 0 | 0.033480124 | 1.674006202 | 1 | 50 | -0.529883 |
| 62.5 | 0.111157329 | 5.557866469 | 9 | 50 | 1.5486783 |
| 125 | 0.182591778 | 9.129588912 | 8 | 50 | -0.4135 |
| 250 | 0.308698954 | 15.43494771 | 14 | 50 | -0.439289 |
| Analysis of | f Deviance | | | | |
| Model | Log Likelihood | # of Parameters | Deviance | Test d.f. | P Value |
| Full Model | -80.10278985 | 0 | | - | - |
| Fitted Model | -81 4857714 | 2 | 2,7659631 | 2 | 0 2508296 |

-87.93397588

15.6623721

3

0.0013298

968

Reduced Model

3.1.2 Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging

Table 3-7 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging

| Model Averag | ing Fit Sta | tistics | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----|---|
| Model | Weight | -2log(L) | AIC | BIC | | |
| Multistage, 3° | 0.245 | 162.97 | 170.97 | 184.16 | | |
| Weibull | 0.665 | 162.97 | 168.97 | 178.87 | | |
| Log-Prohit | 0.091 | 166.96 | 172.96 | 182.85 | | |
| Average Model | Donohmon | k Dogo Fat | imata | 102.05 | | |
| Nominally Speci | ified Confid | nce Level | | | | |
| Weighting Criter | rion: AIC | | .0.930 | | | |
| BMD Calculatio | n^{\cdot} Added Ri | isk | | | | |
| BMR: 0.001000 | n. / ladea la | ык | | | | |
| BMD: 0.849148 | 762733 | | | | | h |
| BMDL(BCa):0.4 | 1008884793 | 70 | | | | |
| BMDL(Percentil | le):0.634308 | 3392327 | | | | |
| Acceleration: 0.0 | 043517 | | | | | |
| Bootstrap Resam | nples: 5000 | | | | | |
| Random Seed: 1 | 0 2210 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Average-Model | Goodness | of Fit Test | | | | |
| Test Statistic: 3.2 | 274559 | | | | | |
| Bootstrap <i>p</i> -valu | e: 0.129800 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Parameter Estin | mates | | | | | |
| Model | Param | eter E | Estimate | Standard Er | ror | |
| Multistage, 3° | gamma | 0 | .03348013 | 0.02882729 | | |
| | beta(1) | 0 | .001340506 | 0.0003669969 |) | |
| | beta(2) | 0 | | N/A | | |
| | beta(3) | 0 | | N/A | | |
| Weibull | gamma | 0 | .033480 | 0.028840 | | |
| | alpha | 1 | .0 | N/A | | |
| | beta | 0 | .001341 | 0.000367 | | |
| Log-Probit | gamma | 0 | .079419089201 | 0.034577 | | |
| | alpha | -(| 5.191081 | 0.272037 | | |
| | beta | 1 | .0 | N/A | | |

976 **Summary of Bayesian Model Averaging** 3.1.3

Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses 977 3.1.3.1 978 are in ppm

Table 3-8 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 979

0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs 980

| Info |] | Madal | | Model Data | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Model | Bayesian Model Averaging v1.0 | Options | | Dependent Variable | PPM |
| Dataset Name | 1-BP - Lung Tumors - F Mice | Risk Type BMR | Extra Risk | Independent Variable | [Incidence] |
| User notes | NTP (2011) Lung Tumors in Female Mice from 1- BP | Confidence Level | 0.95 | Total # of Observation | 4 |
| | | Background | Estimated | | |

981

982 Table 3-9 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

983

| BMR (| 0.001 |
|----------|-------------|
| Benchman | rk Dose |
| BMD | 1.412280907 |
| BMDL | 0.08092889 |
| BMDU | 6.929373369 |
| BMR | 0.1 |
| Benchman | rk Dose |
| BMD | 104.618334 |
| BMDL | 39.41220045 |
| BMDU | 220.1845944 |

| MA - Indivi | dual Models | | BMR 0.001 | | | BMR 0.1 | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Model | Posterior Probability | BMD | BMDL | BMDU | BMD | BMDL | BMDU |
| Dichotomous Hill | 0.166805588 | 0.752300664 | 0.00683358 | 11.23398263 | 64.34543431 | 14.5244971 | 165.5205 |
| Gamma | 0.056914248 | 1.716613537 | 0.088741617 | 15.75845852 | 98.64837676 | 50.0838161 | 206.6454 |
| Logistic | 0.195845027 | 2.06381944 | 1.503801206 | 3.924900666 | 150.9715021 | 111.293748 | 313.7542 |
| Log-Logistic | 0.07981527 | 0.751036569 | 0.008744945 | 12.44686637 | 73.78164679 | 29.8716258 | 150.8161 |
| Log-Probit | 0.012133111 | 8.258719929 | 0.636263227 | 106.3076332 | 97.84487635 | 45.0416319 | 232.3484 |
| Multistage | 0.000911231 | 0.773638254 | 0.538378954 | 1.237213961 | 74.67601448 | 54.976739 | 100.7804 |
| Probit | 0.199328433 | 1.838917378 | 1.363377436 | 2.949863905 | 136.3016963 | 102.89821 | 237.678 |
| Quantal Linear | 0.240281547 | 0.783066032 | 0.535204832 | 1.367988414 | 82.46298134 | 56.3612543 | 144.0599 |
| Weibull | 0.047965545 | 1.445755828 | 0.034791225 | 21.79520577 | 95.40994465 | 43.4253775 | 190.5838 |

9843.1.3.2Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses985are in ppm

Table 3-10 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs

| Info | | | | Model Data | |
|------------|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Model | Bayesian Model Averaging v1.0 | Model Options | | Dependent Variable | PPM |
| Dataset | 1-BP - Lung Tumors - F | Risk Type | Added Risk | Independent | |
| Name | Mice | BMR | 0.001 and 0.1 | Variable | [Incidence] |
| User notes | NTP (2011) Lung Tumors in Female Mice from 1- BP | Confidence Level | 0.95 | Total # of Observation | 4 |
| | | Background | Estimated | | |

988

989 Table 3-11 Lung Tumors in Female Mice, Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR =

990 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

| BMR (| 0.001 |
|----------|-------------|
| Benchman | rk Dose |
| BMD | 1.511725049 |
| BMDL | 0.084814979 |
| BMDU | 7.349459454 |
| BMR | 0.1 |
| Benchman | rk Dose |
| BMD | 111.1076087 |
| BMDL | 41.12460837 |
| BMDU | 242.2282994 |

| MA - Indivio | dual Models | | BMR 0.001 | | | BMR 0.001 | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Model | Posterior Probability | BMD | BMDL | BMDU | BMD | BMDL | BMDU |
| Dichotomous Hill | 0.166805588 | 0.779298134 | 0.00721453 | 11.78462 | 67.3186779 | 15.2984811 | 179.9472 |
| Gamma | 0.056914248 | 1.805950073 | 0.09347239 | 16.61692 | 104.1891947 | 52.1197878 | 225.3164 |
| Logistic | 0.195845027 | 2.271589823 | 1.67096395 | 4.486674 | 162.4683738 | 118.824027 | 351.2111 |
| Log-Logistic | 0.07981527 | 0.783527736 | 0.00925409 | 13.02672 | 77.34185457 | 31.3577577 | 160.9768 |
| Log-Probit | 0.012133111 | 8.460435085 | 0.6522715 | 107.9432 | 102.5081798 | 46.6885529 | 244.554 |
| Multistage | 0.000911231 | 0.804685755 | 0.55281934 | 1.312665 | 77.5898993 | 56.0719296 | 106.9866 |
| Probit | 0.199328433 | 1.995303668 | 1.49647507 | 3.303659 | 145.3018337 | 109.015137 | 262.5193 |
| Quantal Linear | 0.240281547 | 0.821870286 | 0.55068434 | 1.494455 | 86.78204566 | 58.078967 | 158.1819 |
| Weibull | 0.047965545 | 1.52081612 | 0.036836 | 22.85683 | 100.6470174 | 45.4112366 | 204.8545 |

992 **3.2 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats**

- 993 The doses and response data from the NTP (2011) study that were used for the modeling are
- presented in Table 3-12.

995 **Table 3-12 Incidence of Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats**

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Number of Animals with Tumors |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 50 | 0 |
| 125 | 50 | 1 |
| 250 | 50 | 2 |
| 500 | 50 | 5 |

- 997 Comparisons of model fits obtained from BMD modeling of the NTP (2011) study are provided in
- Table 3-13. A summary of all the dichotomous models and all three modeling approaches are
- shown for comparison with the the BMDS results in Table 3-13. Detailed output of the multistage,
- 1000 frequestist model average and Bayesian model average results are also shown below.

| Frequentist Model | Restriction* | 10% Ex | tra Risk | 10% Ad | ded Risk | 0.1% Ex | tra Risk | 0.1% Ad | ded Risk | P Value | AIC | BMDS Recommendation Notes |
|--|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|---|--|---|
| - Dichotomous Hill | Restricted | BMD 507 1886 | BMDL | BMD 507 1886 | CE CE | BMD | 2.02E-05 | BMD | BMDL | 0.883/656 | 65 12821578 | BMD10 higher than may dose |
| Gamma | Restricted | 507.0328 | 328.131 | 507.0328 | 328.1311 | 12.23436 | 3.132948 | 12.23436 | 3.132948 | 0.9899304 | 63.12698036 | BMD10 higher than max dose |
| Log-Logistic | Restricted | 507.1886 | 326.4527 | 507.1886 | 326.4527 | 12.49014 | 2.967884 | 12.49015 | 2.967884 | 0.989315 | 63.12821578 | BMD10 higher than max dose |
| Log-Probit | Restricted | 477.1922 | 330.2017 | 478.8704 | 330.202 | 78.19758 | 54.11022 | 78.34071 | 54.11038 | 0.6315053 | 64.24003983 | |
| Multistage Degree 3 | Restricted | 500.7362 | 330.5708 | CF | CF | 6.557897 | 3.138036 | 6.557897 | 3.138036 | 0.9988974 | 63.10882433 | BMD10 higher than max dose |
| Multistage Degree 2 | Restricted | 502.9252 | 330.2656 | CF | CF | 7.437661 | 3.136283 | 7.437661 | 3.136283 | 0.9958358 | 63.11496834 | BMD10 higher than max dose |
| Multistage Degree 1 (Quantal Linear)* | Restricted | 555.3227 | 326.7021 | 555.3227 | 326.7336 | 5.273328 | 3.102597 | 5.273328 | 3.102597 | 0.9885628 | 61.23428391 | BMD10 higher than max dose Lowest AIC |
| Weibull | Restricted | 301.4129 | 228.7688 | 301.7364 | 284.8074 | 105.7531 | 45.34816 | 105.8608 | 45.36294 | 2.024E-14 | 126.9988592 | Goodness of fit p-value < 0.1 Goodness of fit p-value < 0.05 |
| Dichotomous Hill | Unrestricted | 507.1886 | 326.4527 | 507.1886 | 326.4527 | 12.49015 | CF | 12.49015 | CF | 0.989315 | 63.12821578 | BMD10 higher than max dose |
| Logistic | Unrestricted | 502.6164 | 401.8342 | 504.1957 | 403.3183 | 21.75435 | 11.15261 | 21.92247 | 11.40486 | 0.7220677 | 64.14445439 | BMD10 higher than max dose |
| Log-Probit | Unrestricted | 513.5019 | 319.158 | 513.5019 | 319.158 | 22.53697 | 3.05E-10 | 22.53697 | 3.05E-10 | 0.9787434 | 63.15005452 | BMD10 higher than max dose |
| Probit | Unrestricted | 498.6988 | 387.1642 | 500.1934 | 388.3664 | 20.22219 | 10.09325 | 20.35123 | 10.29972 | 0.7579644 | 63.98223935 | |
| Frequentist Model Average | Restricted | | | | | | | 13.5 | 5.005 | 0.824 | NA | Average of: multistage, log-probit and Weibull |
| Bayesian Model | | | | | | | | | | BMA model Posterior Probabilities | Unnormalized Log Posterior Probability | |
| Dichotomous Hill | Priors | 580.7885 | 363.9277 | 586.8591 | 366.3746 | 32.1626 | 1.943651 | 32.44390 | 1.970037 | 0.220739 | -34.83201879 | NB |
| Gamma | Priors | 574.6022 | 370.815 | 581.0418 | 373.6548 | 36.78534 | 7.612838 | 37.14127 | 7.691739 | 0.039040 | -36.56441487 | NB |
| Logistic | Priors | 748.2903 | 435.647 | 758.8572 | 439.4368 | 17.09404 | 9.77774 | 17.53697 | 10.10689 | 0.209018 | -34.88658014 | NB |
| Log-Logistic | Priors | 443.7372 | 317.9377 | 447.3434 | 320.2013 | 34.7643 | 3.044037 | 35.01854 | 3.079371 | 0.009846 | -37.941941 | NB |
| Log-Probit | Priors | 496.108 | 365.0003 | 500.2088 | 367.391 | 138.4617 | 37.032 | 139.0559 | 37.23307 | 0.019907 | -37.23793011 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 3 | Priors | 281.6332 | 214.8912 | 283.5637 | 216.3168 | 3.58622 | 2.361475 | 3.617773 | 2.380263 | NA | -55.95416186 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 2 | Priors | 292.2843 | 214.7176 | 294.6334 | 216.4783 | 3.394427 | 2.261514 | 3.425026 | 2.27977 | 3.7871E-08 | -50.41033757 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 1 | Priors | 326.0742 | 223.1094 | 329.3273 | 224.9746 | 3.096391 | 2.118664 | 3.125683 | 2.135989 | NA | -43.07798951 | NB |
| Probit | Priors | 560.3876 | 401.1173 | 563.8816 | 403.0099 | 16.40803 | 9.430684 | 16.60386 | 9.66788 | 0.488955 | -34.03672885 | NB |
| Quantal Linear | Priors | 518.8844 | 308.1564 | 525.4594 | 311.1072 | 4.92731 | 2.926244 | 4.986506 | 2.952824 | 0.003797 | -38.89483963 | NB |
| Weibull | Priors | 482.3999 | 345.5124 | 486.5647 | 347.9023 | 36.57184 | 4.415083 | 36.87119 | 4.466438 | 0.008698 | -38.06592312 | NB |
| Bayesian Model Average (BMA) results | Priors | 601.4568 | 392.3594 | 607.1436 | 394.7824 | 23.56684 | 7.783059 | 23.84832 | 7.975868 | Probabilities Sum to 1 | NA | NB |

1001Table 3-13 Summary of BMDS 3.0 modeling results for large intestine adenomas in female rats exposed to 1-BP by inhalation for 2 years1002(NTP, 2011); BMRs = 10% and 0.1% extra and added risk, doses are in ppm

1003 *Best overall and Multistage; scaled residuals for doses 0, 125, 250 and 500 were -0.000872639, -0.160645981, -0.212777056, and 0.234051055, respectively. **Restrictions and parameter priors are defined in the <u>BMDS 3.0 User Guide</u>; CF = Computation failed; NA = Not available in BMDS 3.0; NA = Not Applicable

1005 **3.2.1 Summary of Multistage Model**

- 10063.2.1.1Selected Frequentist Multistage Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk,1007BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm
- 1008 Table 3-14 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Selected Frequentist Multistage -
- 1009 Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input

| Info | | Model | | Model Data | |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | frequentist Multistage degree 1 | Options | | Dependent | |
| Model | v1.0 | Risk Type | Extra Risk | Variable | PPM |
| Dataset | 1-BP Large Intestine Adenomas | BMR | 0.001 and 0.1 | Independent | |
| Name | - F Rats | Confidence | 0.001 and 0.1 | Variable | [Incidence] |
| | NTP (2011) Large Intestine | Level | 0.95 | Total # of | |
| User notes | Adenomas in Female Rats from | Level | 0.75 | Observation | 4 |
| | 1-BP | Background | Estimated | | |
| | | | | | |

1010

1011 Table 3-15 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Selected Frequentist Multistage -

1012 Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

| BMR (Bonohmo |).001 rk Doso | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| BMD | 5 273328163 | |
| BMD | 3 102507277 | |
| DMDL | 3.102397277 | |
| BMDU | 0.1 | |
| Benchma | rk Dose | |
| BMD | 555.3227114 | |
| BMDL | 326.7020652 | |
| BMDU | 1058.027014 | |
| | | |
| AIC | 61.23428391 | |
| P-value | 0.988562772 | |
| DOF | 3 | |
| Chi ² | 0.125861864 | |
| Cill | 0.125801804 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Model Par | ameters | |
| # of Parameters | 3 | |
| Variable | Estimate | Std Error |
| Background | 0 | 0 |
| Beta1 | 0.000189728 | 0 |
| Beta2 | 0 | 0 |

| Conducer of Fit | |
|---|--------------------|
| Goodness of Fit | |
| DoseEstimated ProbabilityExpectedObservedSize | Scaled Residual |
| 0 1.523E-08 7.61499E-07 0 50 - | -0.000873 |
| 125 0.023437055 1.171852759 1 50 - | -0.160646 |
| 250 0.0463248 2.316240014 2 50 - | -0.212777 |
| 500 0.0905036 4.525179979 5 50 0 | 0.2340511 |
| | |
| | |
| Analysis of Deviance | |
| Model Log Likelihood # of Parameters Deviance Test d.f. | P Value |

| Full Model | -29.55331182 | 0 | - | - | - |
|---------------|--------------|---|------------|---|-----------|
| Fitted Model | -29.61714195 | 1 | 0.12766026 | 3 | 0.988323 |
| Reduced Model | -33.58882955 | 1 | 8.07103545 | 3 | 0.0445662 |
| | | | | | |



Frequentist Multistage Degree 1 Model with BMR of 10% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL

1014

- 1015 Figure 3-2 Plot of Results for Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats Frequentist
- 1016 Multistage Degree 1 Model with BMR of 10% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower
- 1017 **Confidence Limit for the BMDL**

1019**3.2.1.2** Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk,1020BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm

Table 3-16 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Selected Frequentist Multistage Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Input

| Info | | Model Options | | Model Data | |
|------------|---|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Model | frequentist Multistage degree 1 v1.0 | Risk Type | Added Risk | Dependent Variable | PPM |
| Dataset | 1-BP Large Intestine Adenomas | BMR | 0.001 and 0.1 | Independent | [In siden sel |
| Inallie | NTP (2011) Large Intestine | Confidence Level | 0.95 | Total # of | [Incluence] |
| User notes | Adenomas in Female Rats from 1-BP | Background | Estimated | Observation | 4 |
| | · | | | | |

1023

1024Table 3-17 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Selected Frequentist Multistage -1025Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

| BMR Benchma | 0.001 Irk Dose | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|
| SMD | 5.273328163 | | |
| BMDL | 3.102597277 | | |
| BMDU | 11.28247793 | | |
| BMF Benchma | k 0.1 Irk Dose | | |
| BMD | 555.322731 | | |
| BMDL | 326.7335971 | | |
| BMDU | 1188.88287 | | |
| | | | |
| AIC | 61.23428391 | | |
| P-value | 0.988562772 | | Ĭ |
| D.O.F. | 3 | | |
| Chi ² | 0.125861864 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Model Pa | rameters | | |
| # of Parameters | 3 | | - |
| Variable | Estimate | Std Error | |
| Background | 0 | 0 | |
| Beta1 | 0.000189728 | 0 | |
| Beta2 | 0 | 0 | |

| Goodnes | s of Fit | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Dose | Estimated Probability | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Residual |
| 0 | 1.523E-08 | 7.61499E-07 | 0 | 50 | -0.000873 |
| 125 | 0.023437055 | 1.171852759 | 1 | 50 | -0.160646 |
| 250 | 0.0463248 | 2.316240014 | 2 | 50 | -0.212777 |
| 500 | 0.0905036 | 4.525179979 | 5 | 50 | 0.2340511 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Analysis of | Deviance | | | | |
| Model | Log Likelihood | # of Parameters | Deviance | Test d.f. | P Value |
| Full Model | -29.55331182 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Fitted Model | -29.61714195 | 1 | 0.12766026 | 3 | 0.988323 |
| Reduced Model | -33.58882955 | 1 | 8.07103545 | 3 | 0.0445662 |
| | | | | | |

1027

1028

3.2.2 Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging

1029 Table 3-18 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Summary of Frequentist Model

1030

| Averaging | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|--|
| Model Average | ing Fit Stat | istics | | | |
| Model | Weight | -2log(L) | AIC | BIC | |
| Multistage, 3° | 0.191 | 59.11 | 67.11 | 80.30 | |
| Weibull | 0.514 | 59.13 | 65.13 | 75.02 | |
| Log-Probit | 0.295 | 60.24 | 66.24 | 76.13 | |

Average-Model Benchmark Dose Estimate:

Nominally Specified Confidence Level:0.950 Weighting Criterion: AIC BMD Calculation: Added Risk BMR: 0.001000 BMD: 13.472617282689 BMDL(BCa): 2.445277845095 BMDL(Percentile): 5.005030327500 Acceleration: -0.149668 Bootstrap Resamples: 5000 Random Seed: 331201 **Average-Model Goodness of Fit Test** Test Statistic: 0.139777

Bootstrap *p*-value: 0.824400

| Parameter Estim | nates | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Model | Parameter | Estimate | Standard Error |
| Multistage, 3° | gamma | 0.0 | N/A |
| | beta(1) | 0.0001525544 | 0.00006655318 |
| | beta(2) | 0 | N/A |
| | beta(3) | 2.307482E-10 | N/A |
| Weibull | gamma | 0.0 | N/A |
| | alpha | 1.238098 | 0.739784 |
| | beta | 0.000047 | 0.000206 |
| Log-Probit | gamma | 0.006136953057 | 0.011787 |
| | alpha | -7.449471 | 0.263198 |
| | beta | 1.0 | N/A |

1032

Summary of Bayesian Model Averaging 3.2.3

Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses 1033 3.2.3.1 1034 are in ppm

1035

1036 Table 3-19 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra **Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs** 1037

| | | | | | - |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Info | | Model | | Model Data | |
| Model | Bayesian Model Averaging v1.0 | Options | | Dependent Variable | PPM |
| Dataset Name | I-BP Large Intestine Adenomas - F Rats | Risk Type | Extra Risk | Independent | [In siden se] |
| User notes | NTP (2011) Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats from | BMR Confidence | 0.001 and 0.1 | Total # of | [Incidence] |
| | 1-BP | Level | 0.95 | Observation | 4 |
| | | Background | Estimated | | |
| | | | | | |

1038

1039 Table 3-20 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

| B | MR 0.001 |
|------|-------------|
| Benc | chmark Dose |
| BMD | 23.5668422 |
| BMDL | 7.783059031 |
| BMDU | 103.7795544 |
| I | BMR 0.1 |
| Benc | chmark Dose |
| BMD | 601.4567771 |
| BMDL | 392.359376 |
| BMDU | 1236.80985 |
| | |
| | |

| MA - Individ | MA - Individual Models BMR 0.001 | | | | BMR 0.1 | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Model | Posterior Probability | BMD | BMDL | BMDU | BMD | BMDL | BMDU | |
| Dichotomous Hill | 0.220739084 | 32.16260672 | 1.943651238 | 140.386492 | 580.7885528 | 363.927722 | -9999* | |
| Gamma | 0.039039943 | 36.78534552 | 7.61283841 | 119.1831902 | 574.6021867 | 370.8150089 | 1205.82664 | |
| Logistic | 0.20901793 | 17.09404029 | 9.777739644 | 85.90026945 | 748.2903004 | 435.6470108 | -9999* | |
| Log-Logistic | 0.00984594 | 34.76430476 | 3.044036916 | 128.055945 | 443.7371492 | 317.9377317 | 710.2971673 | |
| Log-Probit | 0.019906973 | 138.4616643 | 37.03200072 | 298.4407544 | 496.1079955 | 365.0002778 | 766.8138146 | |
| Multistage | 3.78705E-08 | 3.394427244 | 2.261513844 | 5.397694651 | 292.2843099 | 215.5684978 | 386.8899941 | |
| Probit | 0.488955424 | 16.40802808 | 9.430683218 | 39.76662457 | 560.3876114 | 401.1173546 | -9999* | |
| Quantal Linear | 0.003796807 | 4.927310627 | 2.926244168 | 9.784449823 | 518.8843608 | 308.1564009 | 1030.379176 | |
| Weibull | 0.00869786 | 36.57183424 | 4.415083211 | 123.5612407 | 482.3999405 | 345.5123901 | 809.5982075 | |
| * these model ou | these model outputs -9999 indicate a BMDU was not identified | | | | | | | |

1042

Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses 3.2.3.2 are in ppm

1043 1044

Table 3-21 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Added 1045 Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs 1046

| Info | Bayesian Model Averaging v1.0 | Model | | Model Data Dependent | |
|------------|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Dataset | 1-BP Large Intestine Adenomas - F Rats | Risk Type | Added Risk | Variable Independent | PPM |
| User notes | NTP (2011) Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats from | BMR Confidence | 0.001 and 0.1 | Variable Total # of Observation | [Incidence] 4 |
| | IDC | Background | Estimated | | |

1047

1048

Table 3-22 Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results 1049

| BMR 0.001 Benchmark Dose | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| BMD | 23.84832328 | | | | |
| BMDL | 7.975867949 | | | | |
| BMDU | 95.10070086 | | | | |
| BMR Benchma | 0.1 rk Dose | | | | |
| BMD | 607.1436084 | | | | |
| BMDL | 394.782424 | | | | |
| BMDU | 1228.752732 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| MA - Indivi | dual Models | | BMR 0.001 | | BMR 0.1 | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Model | Posterior Probability | BMD | BMDL | BMDU | BMD | BMDL | BMDU | | | |
| Dichotomous Hill | 0.220739084 | 32.44390339 | 1.97003712 | 141.4284 | 586.859107 | 366.374612 | -9999* | | | |
| Gamma | 0.039039943 | 37.14127466 | 7.69173913 | 120.7405 | 581.0417533 | 373.654813 | -9999* | | | |
| Logistic | 0.20901793 | 17.53697172 | 10.1068914 | 57.47345 | 758.8571906 | 439.436793 | -9999* | | | |
| Log-Logistic | 0.00984594 | 35.01853719 | 3.07937129 | 128.7793 | 447.3433793 | 320.201248 | 721.1831 | | | |
| Log-Probit | 0.019906973 | 139.0558928 | 37.2330733 | 299.1879 | 500.2087951 | 367.39105 | 778.8816 | | | |
| Multistage | 3.78705E-08 | 3.425025847 | 2.27973261 | 5.453989 | 294.6333885 | 216.422349 | 405.7088 | | | |
| Probit | 0.488955424 | 16.60385728 | 9.6678799 | 39.83995 | 563.8816357 | 403.009892 | 1407.68 | | | |
| Quantal Linear | 0.003796807 | 4.986505955 | 2.95282365 | 9.981385 | 525.4594088 | 311.107248 | 1052.267 | | | |
| Weibull | 0.00869786 | 36.87119484 | 4.46643773 | 124.3649 | 486.5646958 | 347.902298 | 822.9395 | | | |
| * these model ou | these model outputs -9999 indicate a BMDU was not identified | | | | | | | | | |

1051

3.3 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats

1052 The doses and response data from the NTP (2011) study that were used for the modeling are 1053 presented in Table 3-23.

1054 **Table 3-23 Incidence of Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats**

| Dose (ppm) | Number of animals | Number of Animals with Tumors |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0 | 50 | 1 |
| 125 | 50 | 4 |
| 250 | 50 | 6 |
| 500 | 50 | 8 |

1055

1056 Comparisons of model fits obtained from BMD modeling of the NTP (2011) study are provided in

1057 Table 3-24. A summary of all the dichotomous models and all three modeling approaches are

shown for comparison with the the BMDS results in Table 3-24. Detailed output of the multistage,

1059 frequestist model average and Bayesian model average results are also shown below.

1060Table 3-24 Summary of BMDS 3.0 modeling results for keratoacanthoma & squamous cell carcinomas in male rats exposed to10611-BP by inhalation for 2 years (NTP, 2011); BMRs = 10% and 0.1% extra and added risk, doses are in ppm

| Frequentist Model | Restriction | 10% Ex | tra Risk | 10% Ad | ded Risk | 0.1% Ex | xtra Risk | 0.1% Ad | lded Risk | P Value | AIC | BMDS Recommendation Notes |
|---|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---|--|---|
| Frequentist Woder | *** | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | BMD | BMDL | 1 value | AIC | BND3 Recommendation Notes |
| Dichotomous Hill | Restricted | 241.9508 | CF | 250.0001 | CF | 3.236715 | CF | 3.290924 | CF | CF | 126.3403356 | BMD Lower limit includes zero |
| Gamma | Restricted | 303.843 | 185.275 | 312.2107 | 187.7474 | 2.885284 | 1.759366 | 2.960561 | 1.781668 | 0.8021847 | 122.7789055 | |
| Log-Logistic | Restricted | 294.0892 | 173.3592 | 302.2094 | 175.6876 | 2.649453 | 1.561794 | 2.715178 | 1.580743 | 0.8427402 | 122.6810603 | Lowest AIC |
| Log-Probit | Restricted | 399.4465 | 261.7774 | 411.4748 | 265.8007 | 65.45737 | 42.89751 | 66.4724 | 43.24036 | 0.312975 | 124.8422642 | |
| Multistage Degree 3 | Restricted | 303.843 | 185.2034 | 312.2107 | 187.6895 | 2.885284 | 1.759338 | 2.960561 | 1.781575 | 0.8021847 | 122.7789055 | Converges to Degree 1 |
| Multistage Degree 2 | Restricted | 303.843 | 185.206 | 312.2107 | 187.6879 | 2.885284 | 1.759315 | 2.960561 | 1.781575 | 0.8021847 | 122.7789055 | Converges to Degree 1 |
| Multistage Degree 1** | Restricted | 303.843 | 185.2037 | 312.2107 | 187.6903 | 2.885284 | 1.759336 | 2.960561 | 1.781575 | 0.8021847 | 122.7789055 | All Multistage models converged to Multistage Degree 1 |
| Weibull | Restricted | 210.3339 | 150.19 | 211.7953 | 150.9278 | 35.05038 | 12.46708 | 35.28128 | 12.52632 | 5.148E-12 | 173.1717353 | Goodness of fit p-value < 0.1 Goodness of fit p-value < 0.05 |
| Dichotomous Hill | Unrestricted | 241.9507 | CF | 250 | CF | 3.236742 | CF | 3.290951 | CF | CF | 126.3403356 | BMD Lower limit includes zero |
| Logistic | Unrestricted | 408.5802 | 301.9481 | 420.7805 | 310.1677 | 7.203864 | 4.997068 | 7.542471 | 5.311385 | 0.4706516 | 123.9898837 | |
| Log-Probit | Unrestricted | 258.4618 | CF | 267.409 | CF | 1.230169 | CF | 1.252142 | CF | 0.9131073 | 124.3521934 | BMD Lower limit includes zero |
| Probit | Unrestricted | 394.6247 | 285.4619 | 406.5746 | 292.8437 | 6.509137 | 4.502717 | 6.797135 | 4.762942 | 0.5034012 | 123.8228047 | |
| Frequentist Model Average | Restricted | | | | | | | 3.73 | 2.26 | 0.7077 | NA | Average of: multistage, log-probit and Weibull |
| Bayesian Model | | | | | | | | | | BMA model Posterior Probabilities | Unnormalized Log Posterior Probability | |
| Dichotomous Hill | Priors | 355.5078 | 147.56 | 369.5556 | 152.9072 | 8.094685 | 0.153672 | 8.357178 | 0.160579 | 0.203424 | -64.32163349 | NB |
| Gamma | Priors | 389.7621 | 222.3436 | 404.6563 | 228.1034 | 15.30021 | 1.588847 | 15.82102 | 1.643549 | 0.054140 | -65.64536621 | NB |
| Logistic | Priors | 528.4769 | 325.7855 | 553.3675 | 337.3084 | 8.149692 | 5.110528 | 8.702688 | 5.475214 | 0.321293 | -63.86457516 | NB |
| Log-Logistic | Priors | 300.2942 | 168.0456 | 309.8314 | 172.937 | 8.166761 | 0.220277 | 8.399582 | 0.229138 | 0.029647 | -66.24756569 | NB |
| Log-Probit | Priors | 407.5987 | 226.62 | 420.3065 | 232.0305 | 82.22845 | 9.177505 | 83.54719 | 9.343584 | 0.019221 | -66.6809488 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 3 | Priors | 216.2644 | 160.9627 | 220.8948 | 163.8834 | 2.47565 | 1.663083 | 2.537335 | 1.695316 | NA | -79.02131211 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 2 | Priors | 213.6458 | 156.4551 | 218.7139 | 159.4762 | 2.319659 | 1.581474 | 2.378462 | 1.612377 | 1.1126E-05 | -74.13536451 | NB |
| Multistage Degree 1 | Priors | 218.2195 | 153.9162 | 224.3367 | 157.1083 | 2.072206 | 1.461724 | 2.127236 | 1.490495 | NA | -67.77973593 | NB |
| Probit | Priors | 434.7017 | 297.0376 | 450.8228 | 305.801 | 6.767236 | 4.568947 | 7.121577 | 4.849836 | 0.302901 | -63.92352293 | NB |
| Quantal Linear | Priors | 295.3006 | 185.6616 | 306.2603 | 190.0876 | 2.804166 | 1.763037 | 2.902711 | 1.802915 | 0.045837 | -65.81184537 | NB |
| Weibull | Priors | 352.5042 | 206.0483 | 364.4752 | 211.6823 | 12.68129 | 0.624409 | 13.08899 | 0.649286 | 0.023527 | -66.47877309 | NB |
| Bayesian Model Average (BMA) results | Priors | 433.4563 | 220.5825 | 451.3116 | 227.1573 | 9.392749 | 1.425164 | 9.805706 | 1.473828 | Probabilities Sum to 1 | NA | NB |

1062 **Best Multistage; scaled residuals for doses 0, 125, 250 and 500 were -0.243246539, 0.375234935, 0.313277121, and -0.37778312, respectively. 1063 ***Restrictions and parameter priors are defined in the <u>BMDS 3.0 User Guide</u>; CF = Computation failed; NA = Not available in BMDS 3.0; NA = Not Applicable

1064 **3.3.1 Summary of Multistage Model**

1065**3.3.1.1** Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk,1066BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm

1067 Table 3-25 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Selected

1068 Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User

1069 **Input**

| Info | | Model | | Model Data | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Model | frequentist Multistage degree 1 v1.0 | Options Risk Type | Extra Risk | Dependent Variable | PPM |
| Dataset | | Кізк Турс | LAUG RISK | Independent | |
| Name | 1-BP K and SCC - M Rats | BMR | 0.001 and 0.1 | Variable | [Incidence] |
| | NTP (2011) Keratoacanthoma and | Confidence | | Total # of | |
| User notes | Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male | Level | 0.95 | Observations | 4 |
| | Rats | Background | Estimated | | |
| | | | | | |

1070

1071 Table 3-26 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Selected

1072 Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model

1073 **Results**

| BMR Benchma | 0.001 ark Dose |
|------------------|-------------------|
| BMD | 2.885283902 |
| BMDL | 1.759336336 |
| BMDU | 7.747724524 |
| BMR Benchma | k 0.1 ark Dose |
| BMD | 303.8429907 |
| BMDL | 185.2037126 |
| BMDU | 815.6993114 |
| | |
| AIC | 122.7789055 |
| P-value | 0.802184708 |
| D.O.F. | 2 |
| Chi ² | 0.440832776 |
| | |
| | |
| Model Par | rameters |
| # of Parameters | 3 |
| Variable | Estimate |
| Background | 0.025413861 |
| Beta1 | 0.00034676 |
| Beta2 | 0 |

| Goodnes | s of Fit | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Dose | Estimated Probability | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Residual |
| 0 | 0.025413861 | 1.270693055 | 1 | 50 | -0.243247 |
| 125 | 0.066754831 | 3.337741571 | 4 | 50 | 0.3752349 |
| 250 | 0.106342159 | 5.317107955 | 6 | 50 | 0.3132771 |
| 500 | 0.180550282 | 9.027514105 | 8 | 50 | -0.377783 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Analysis of | Deviance | | | | |
| Model | Log Likelihood | # of Parameters | Deviance | Test d.f. | P Value |
| Full Model | -59.17016779 | 0 | _ | - | - |
| Fitted Model | -59.38945275 | 2 | 0.43856993 | 2 | 0.8030928 |
| Reduced Model | -62.79117005 | 1 | 7.24200452 | 3 | 0.0645715 |
| | | | | | |

Frequentist Multistage Degree 1 Model with BMR of 10% Extra Risk for the BMD and 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL



1075 Figure 3-3 Plot of Results for Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male

1076 Rats Frequentist Multistage Degree 1 Model with BMR of 10% Extra Risk for the BMD and
1077 0.95 Lower Confidence Limit for the BMDL

3.3.1.2 Selected Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm

1080 1081

1079

1082 **Table 3-27 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Selected**

1083 Frequentist Multistage - Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User

1084 **Input**

| Info | | Model | | Model Data | |
|------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Model Dataset | frequentist Multistage degree 1 v1.0 | Risk Type | Added Risk | Dependent Variable | PPM |
| Name | 1-BP K and SCC - M Rats | BMR | 0.001 and 0.1 | Variable | [Incidence] |
| User notes | NTP (2011) Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats | Confidence Level | 0.95 | Total # of Observations | 4 |
| | | Background | Estimated | 1 | |

1085

1086

1087 Table 3-28 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Selected

- 1088 Frequentist Multistage Multistage 1 Restricted; Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model
- 1089

Results

| BMR (Benchma |).001 rk Dose | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| BMD | 2.960560843 | |
| BMDL | 1.781575063 | |
| BMDU | 8.258328982 | |
| BMR Benchmar | 0.1 rk Dose | |
| BMD | 312.2107498 | |
| BMDL | 187.7473751 | |
| BMDU | 872.7938309 | |
| DINIDO | | |
| AIC | 122.7789055 | |
| D valua | 0.802184708 | |
| P-value | 2 | |
| D.O.F. | 0.440832776 | |
| Ch1 ² | 01110002770 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Model Par | ameters | |
| # of Parameters | 3 | |
| Variable | Estimate | Std Error |
| Background | 0.025413861 | 0 |
| Beta1 | 0.00034676 | 0 |
| D () | 0 | |

| Goodnes | s of Fit | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|------|--------------------|
| Dose | Estimated Probability | Expected | Observed | Size | Scaled Residual |
| 0 | 0.025413861 | 1.270693055 | 1 | 50 | -0.243247 |
| 125 | 0.066754831 | 3.337741571 | 4 | 50 | 0.3752349 |
| 250 | 0.106342159 | 5.317107955 | 6 | 50 | 0.3132771 |
| 500 | 0.180550282 | 9.027514105 | 8 | 50 | -0.377783 |

of Parameters

0

2

1

Test d.f.

_

2

3

Deviance

_

0.43856993

7.24200452

P Value

0.8030928

0.0645715

1090

1091

Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging 3.3.2

Analysis of Deviance

Log Likelihood

-59.17016779

-59.38945275

-62.79117005

Model

Full Model

Fitted Model

Reduced Model

1092 1093 Table 3-29 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Summary of Frequentist Model Averaging

| Model Averagi | Model Averaging Fit Statistics | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | Weight | -2log(L) | AIC | BIC | | | | | | |
| Multistage, 3° | 0.213 | 118.78 | 126.78 | 139.97 | | | | | | |
| Weibull | 0.580 | 118.78 | 124.78 | 134.67 | | | | | | |
| Log-Probit | 0.207 | 120.84 | 126.84 | 136.74 | | | | | | |
| Log-Probit0.207120.84126.84136.74Average-Model Benchmark Dose Estimate: Nominally Specified Confidence Level:0.950Weighting Criterion: AICBMD Calculation: Added RiskBMD Calculation: Added RiskBMR: 0.001000BMD: 3.732432783338BMDL(BCa): 1.505273123061BMDL(Percentile): 2.260265766150Acceleration: 0.030873Bootstrap Resamples: 5000Random Seed: 257515Average-Model Goodness of Fit TestText Statistics 0.707705 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bootstrap <i>p</i> -value | e: 0.586800 | | | | | | | | | |

| Parameter Estim | nates | | |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Model | Parameter | Estimate | Standard Error |
| Multistage, 3° | gamma | 0.02541313 | 0.02238034 |
| | beta(1) | 0.0003467654 | 0.0001309450 |
| | beta(2) | 0 | N/A |
| | beta(3) | 0 | N/A |
| Weibull | gamma | 0.025414 | 0.022401 |
| | alpha | 1.0 | N/A |
| | beta | 0.000347 | 0.000131 |
| Log-Probit | gamma | 0.050387778679 | 0.025518 |
| | alpha | -7.271630 | 0.311627 |
| | beta | 1.0 | N/A |

1096

3.3.3 **Summary of Bayesian Model Averaging**

- 1097

Bayesian Model Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses 3.3.3.1 are in ppm

1098 1099

Table 3-30 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Bayesian Model 1100 Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs 1101

| Info | | Model | | Model Data | |
|-----------------|---|------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Model | Bayesian Model Averaging v1.0 | Options | | Dependent Variable | ррм |
| Dataset Name | 1-BP Large Intestine Adenomas - F Rats | Risk Type | Extra Risk | Independent | |
| | NTP (2011) Large Intestine | BMR | 0.001 and 0.1 | Variable Total # of | [Incidence] |
| User notes | Adenomas in Female Rats from 1-BP | Level | 0.95 | Observation | 4 |
| | | Background | Estimated | | |
| | | | | | |

1102

Table 3-31 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Bayesian Model 1103 1104

Averaging – Extra Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

| BMR 0.001 | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| Bend | chmark Dose | | |
| BMD | 9.392749294 | | |
| BMDL | 1.425164286 | | |
| BMDU | 55.04451692 | | |
|] | BMR 0.1 | | |
| Bene | chmark Dose | | |
| BMD | 433.4563002 | | |
| BMDL | 220.582515 | | |
| BMDU | 1556.137562 | | |
| | | | |

| MA - Individual Models | | BMR 0.001 | | | BMR 0.1 | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Model | Posterior Probability | BMD | BMDL | BMDU | BMD | BMDL | BMDU |
| Dichotomous Hill | 0.203424469 | 8.094685152 | 0.153671514 | 86.83353662 | 355.5077612 | 147.5600451 | 192683.5175 |
| Gamma | 0.054139392 | 15.30020591 | 1.588847255 | 82.10273087 | 389.7621334 | 222.343564 | 928.3482432 |
| Logistic | 0.321292879 | 8.149691857 | 5.11052832 | 31.40190989 | 528.4768939 | 325.7855475 | 2252.007484 |
| Log-Logistic | 0.029647049 | 8.166761138 | 0.220277332 | 67.28941947 | 300.2942502 | 168.0455804 | 513.0673647 |
| Log-Probit | 0.019220539 | 82.22845197 | 9.177505039 | 271.9267905 | 407.5987339 | 226.6199589 | 689.7653341 |
| Multistage | 1.11264E-05 | 2.319659106 | 1.581473509 | 3.680806607 | 213.6458308 | 156.4551443 | 296.4730561 |
| Probit | 0.302900793 | 6.767235696 | 4.568947013 | 15.09856433 | 434.7017109 | 297.0376015 | 1098.289967 |
| Quantal Linear | 0.0458366 | 2.804165939 | 1.763036591 | 5.545045715 | 295.3006327 | 185.6615543 | 583.9366913 |
| Weibull | 0.023527152 | 12.68129051 | 0.624408538 | 81.15071058 | 352.504164 | 206.0482651 | 624.6541739 |
| * these model ou | tputs -9999 indi | cate a BMDU w | as not identified | | | | |

1106

1107

3.3.3.2 Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1, doses are in ppm

1108

Table 3-32 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 User Inputs

| Info Model Dataset Name | Bayesian Model Averaging v1.0 1-BP Large Intestine Adenomas - F Rats | Model Options Risk Type | Added Risk | Model Data Dependent Variable Independent | PPM |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|
| User notes | NTP (2011) Large Intestine Adenomas in Female Rats from 1-BP | BMR Confidence Level | 0.001 and 0.1 | VariableTotal # ofObservation | [Incidence] 4 |
| | | Background | Estimated | | |

1111

Table 3-33 Keratoacanthoma and Squamous Cell Carcinomas in Male Rats, Bayesian Model Averaging – Added Risk, BMR = 0.001 and 0.1 Model Results

| BMR |).001 |
|---------|-------------|
| Benchma | rk Dose |
| BMD | 9.805706222 |
| BMDL | 1.47382787 |
| BMDU | 51.07468367 |
| BMR | 0.1 |
| Benchma | rk Dose |
| BMD | 451.311646 |
| BMDL | 227.1572948 |
| BMDU | 1229.189038 |

| MA - Indivi | dual Models | BMR 0.001 | | | BMR 0.1 | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Model | Posterior Probability | BMD | BMDL | BMDU | BMD | BMDL | BMDU |
| Dichotomous Hill | 0.203424469 | 8.357177489 | 0.16057906 | 89.33856338 | 369.5555627 | 152.9071629 | -9999 |
| Gamma | 0.054139392 | 15.82102291 | 1.64354872 | 85.22485197 | 404.6563208 | 228.1033844 | 983.3875895 |
| Logistic | 0.321292879 | 8.702687919 | 5.475214217 | 31.09874949 | 553.3674359 | 337.3084068 | -9999 |
| Log-Logistic | 0.029647049 | 8.399581537 | 0.229138095 | 68.88824701 | 309.8314404 | 172.9370356 | 540.1743054 |
| Log-Probit | 0.019220539 | 83.54718983 | 9.343584068 | 274.2274106 | 420.3065038 | 232.0304662 | 722.1497893 |
| Multistage | 1.11264E-05 | 2.378462348 | 1.612394466 | 3.807670902 | 218.7139392 | 159.5782638 | 296.4761257 |
| Probit | 0.302900793 | 7.121576462 | 4.84983623 | 16.27391949 | 450.8228302 | 305.8009446 | 1167.158008 |
| Quantal Linear | 0.0458366 | 2.90271081 | 1.802915474 | 5.884175655 | 306.2603176 | 190.0876462 | 621.7316389 |
| Weibull | 0.023527152 | 13.08898814 | 0.649286201 | 83.21873099 | 364.4751906 | 211.6823345 | 659.6490741 |

4 References

| 1116 | Barker, DJP. (2007). The Origins of the Developmental Origins Theory. J Intern Med 261: 412- |
|------|---|
| 1117 | 417. <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2796.2007.01809.x</u> |
| 1118 | ClinTrials. (1997). A 13-Week Inhalation Toxicity Study of a Vapor Formulation of Albta1 in the |
| 1119 | Albino Rat. (Report No. 91190). Canada. |
| 1120 | Honma, T; Suda, M; Miyagawa, M. (2003). Inhalation of 1-Bromopropane Causes Excitation in |
| 1121 | the Central Nervous System of Male F344 Rats. Neurotoxicology 24: 563-575. |
| 1122 | http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0161-813X(03)00049-4 |
| 1123 | Ichihara, G; Yu, X; Kitoh, J; Asaeda, N; Kumazawa, T; Iwai, H; Shibata, E; Yamada, T; Wang, H; |
| 1124 | Xie, Z; Maeda, K; Tsukamura, H; Takeuchi, Y. (2000). Reproductive Toxicity of 1- |
| 1125 | Bromopropane, a Newly Introduced Alternative to Ozone Layer Depleting Solvents, in |
| 1126 | Male Rats. Toxicol Sci 54: 416-423. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/54.2.416 |
| 1127 | Kavlock, RJ; Allen, BC; Faustman, EM; Kimmel, CA. (1995). Dose-Response Assessments for |
| 1128 | Developmental Toxicity. Iv. Benchmark Doses for Fetal Weight Changes. Toxicol Sci 26: |
| 1129 | 211-222. http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/faat.1995.1092 |
| 1130 | Ntp. (2011). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of 1-Bromopropane (CAS No. 106-94-5) in |
| 1131 | F344/N Rats and B6C3F1 Mice (Inhalation Studies) [NTP] (pp. 1-190). (ISSN 0888-8051 |
| 1132 | NTP TR 564; NIH Publication No. 11-5906). Research Triangle Park, NC. |
| 1133 | http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/htdocs/LT_rpts/TR564.pdf |
| 1134 | Reyes, L; Mañalich, R. (2005). Long-Term Consequences of Low Birth Weight [Review]. Kidney |
| 1135 | Int Suppl 68: S107-S111. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1755.2005.09718.x |
| 1136 | U.S. EPA. (1996). Guidelines for Reproductive Toxicity Risk Assessment (pp. 1-143). |
| 1137 | (EPA/630/R-96/009). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk |
| 1138 | Assessment Forum. https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014- |
| 1139 | 11/documents/guidelines_repro_toxicity.pdf |

| 1140 | U.S. EPA. (2012). Benchmark Dose Technical Guidance. (EPA/100/R-12/001). Washington, DC: |
|------|---|
| 1141 | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum. |
| 1142 | https://www.epa.gov/risk/benchmark-dose-technical-guidance |
| 1143 | U.S. EPA. (2016). TSCA Work Plan Chemical Risk Assessment: Peer Review Draft 1- |
| 1144 | Bromopropane: (N-Propyl Bromide) Spray Adhesives, Dry Cleaning, and Degreasing Uses |
| 1145 | CASRN: 106-94-5 [EPA Report]. (EPA 740-R1-5001). Washington, DC. |
| 1146 | https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-03/documents/1- |
| 1147 | <u>bp_report_and_appendices_final.pdf</u> |
| 1148 | Wheeler, MW; Bailer, AJ. (2007). Properties of Model-Averaged Bmdls: A Study of Model |
| 1149 | Averaging in Dichotomous Response Risk Estimation. Risk Anal 27: 659-670. |
| 1150 | http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1539-6924.2007.00920.x |
| 1151 | WIL Research. (2001). An Inhalation Two-Generation Reproductive Toxicity Study of 1- |
| 1152 | Bromopropane in Rats. (Study No. WIL-380001). Ashland, OH. |
| 1153 | Yamada, T; Ichihara, G; Wang, H; Yu, X; Maeda, K; Tsukamura, H; Kamijima, M; Nakajima, T; |
| 1154 | Takeuchi, Y. (2003). Exposure to 1-Bromopropane Causes Ovarian Dysfunction in Rats. |
| 1155 | Toxicol Sci 71: 96-103. <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/71.1.96</u> |
| 1156 | |